ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

INDEX 1-6
1930-44

976.105
A316

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/alabamahistorica1619mont

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

PETER A. BRANNON, Editor

Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

INDEX
VOLUMES I-VI
1930-1944

(Arranged by Voncile B. Sayers)

OUTLOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY
ALEXANDER CITY
ALABAMA
1957

INDEX

ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

Volumes I-VI, 1930-1944

Roman numerals indicate the volume and Arabic numerals indicate the page, e. g. II 369, is Volume II, at page 369.

The pagination of Volume I is irregular, in that both the first issue and the second issue of that volume start with page 1, and follow in order, but the third issue begins its pagination where the second issue ends, and the fourth issue begins where the third issue ends. To avoid the confusion from duplication of page numbers in Volume I, the first issue appears as "I", and the second, third and fourth issues appear as "I^2".

A

Abbernathy, Henry _____VI 186
Abbott, Jourdan _____VI 124, 138, 139
Abbot, Col. Jourdan _____VI 300
Abel, George _____VI 186
Abel, Major John _____VI 256
Abercrombie,
Captain James _____VI 306
Abercrombie, Leonard ____VI 165
Abernathy, David _____VI 523
Ensign John F. _____VI 256
Ensign John T. _____VI 276
Abinathy, Henry _____VI 447
Able, George _____VI 440
Abney, Joseph _____I² 75
Aboriginees of Coosa
County _____IV 9-29
Absolom, Sevilly _____VI 429
Acre, Samuel _____VI 207
Acres, Lieut. Aseal _____VI 257
Acton, Lieut. John _____VI 277, 500
Samuel _____VI 500
Adair, Ensign Benj. _____VI 258
Isaac _____VI 203
Brig. Gen. William J. __VI 241
Adams, Amos _____VI 358
Anna Byrne _____III 153
Benjamin _____VI 370
Berimon _____VI 201
Daniel _____VI 395
Dennis _____VI 258
Erwin _____VI 370
George _____VI 417
George I _____I² 271, 279
Golson _____VI 364
Henry _____VI 370
Isaac _____VI 472
Ensign Jacob _____VI 295
James _____VI 152
Capt. James C. _____VI 317
John _____VI 160
Leban _____VI 358
Lewis _____VI 484
Martin _____VI 232
Samuel _____III 149
T. R. _____VI 477
Thomas _____VI 265, 423, 427
Wm. _____VI 200, 435, 462
Wm. K. _____VI 423
William L. _____VI 326
Adamson, John C. _____VI 215
Adcock, Barny _____VI 187
Adcock, Ensign Reuben __VI 310
Address to the People
of Alabama _____III 358, 60
Adjutant General _____I² 46, 50
List _____I² 72, 73
Adkins, Allen _____VI 370
Arthur _____VI 140
Benjamin _____VI 523
Adkinson, Agrippa _____VI 138
Admiral Franklin
Buchanan _____I² 328, 329
Adrine, F. F. _____IV 387
Advocate, Newspaper ____IV 285
African slave trade ____III 335, 38
Agee, Anthony _____VI 471
Lieut. James _____VI 320
Aigleville _____I² 107
Aiken, Capt. James _____IV 403, 404
Col. Wm. A. _____VI 250
Aikens, Capt. William
A. _____VI 249
William S. _____VI 307
Aimes, Col. Henry _____VI 523
Aitchley, Abraham _____VI 679
Aitkin, John _____VI 399
Akin, Rev. E. T. _____IV 223

Mary ____VI 333
William ____VI 398
Akins, Wm. ____VI 392
Alabama, Guide Book __III 93, 94
Alabama Battleship ____I 91, 98
Alabama Black Belt __II 282, 89
Alabama Conference M.E.
Church ____V 191, 203
Alabama delegation's
withdrawal from
Congress ____III 427, 451
Alabama Economic
Review ____I² 518
Alabama Goes Industrial ___I² 181
Alabama History in
Bridges __I² 200, 217, 381, 388
Alabama History in
Monuments ____I² 10, 22
Alabama Masonic
Institute ____IV 158
Alabama National Guard I² 51, 73
Alabama Penitentiary __IV 46, 64
Alabama, Poem ____III 53, 54
Alabama Secession
Convention ____III 269, 363
Alabama Secession Flag III 364, 7
Alabama State Department
of Archives and
History ____I² 353, 366
Alabama Stone ____I 141
Alabama Territory,
Towns ____III 74, 82
Alabama Times ____IV 282
Alabama! Yallerhammer! _I 27, 33
Alabama Yellowhammer ____I 7
Alabama's First Licensed
Lawyers ____I² 367, 369
Alabama's Goldenrod ____I² 189,
II 20
Alabama's Poet
Laureate ____I² 101, 103
Alabama's Secession Flag I² 36, 37
Alabama's Tragic
Decade ____III 90, 93
Alabama's withdrawal from
Union Resolution ___III 328
Alas, Poor Yorick ____II 105, 15
Aldredge, Lieut. James __VI 140
Aldridge, James ____VI 139
Aldridge, Capt. James ___VI 300
Aldridge, Lewis ____VI 140
Aldridge, Reuben ____VI 139
Alexander, Archibald ____VI 204
Arch V. ____VI 203
Jeremiah ____VI 523
Josiah ____VI 401
Smith ____VI 478
Ensign Thomas ____VI 284
W. W. ____VI 7
Alford, Lieut. Charles VI 256, 448
Lieut. John ____VI 270
Joseph ____VI 465
Owen ____VI 364
Lieut. Robert ____VI 154
Thomas ____VI 182
All Summer Long ____II 388
Allan, James ____VI 191, 198
Allbright, John ____VI 364
Matthew ____VI 679
Allen, Lieut. Aaron ____VI 271
Abraham ____VI 404
Andrew ____VI 404
Annanias ____VI 524, 679
Benjamin ____VI 450
Ensign Coleman ____VI 140
David ____VI 411
Gabriel ____VI 236
Capt. Gabriel ____VI 319
Lieut. Gabriel ____VI 238
Hiriam ____VI 411
Horatio C. ____VI 370
J. H. ____IV 334

James _____VI 400, 410
James H. _____IV 389, 390
John _____VI 479
Lieut. John A. _____VI 245
Lieut. Joseph _____VI 290
Joseph M. _____I 32
Lang C. _____III 289, 310, 348, 351, 360, 371
Sketch _____III 371, 2
Allen, Lewis _____VI 411
Lindsey _____VI 400
Richard _____VI 401
Robert _____VI 523
Lieut. Sutton F. _____VI 245
Wash _____VI 175
Washington _____VI 128
William B. _____VI 299, 370
William S. _____VI 193
Wirt S. _____VI 349
Allison, Major James ____VI 253
Mattie F. _____VI 32, 35
Ally, Capt. Nicholas _____VI 270
Almon, Wm. _____VI 490
Alston, Absalom _____VI 172
Lieut. Benjamin _____VI 317
Lemuel J. _____VI 124, 524
Lemuel S. _____VI 153
Mary Drew _____I 118
Nathaniel _____VI 152
Philip _____I 118
Alvarez, Lieut. Diego ____VI 323
Always I Shall Remember _III 84
Amazing Adventure of Ali _____I² 518
American Archivists ___II 274, 81
American Party Politics __IV 172
Amonette, John _____VI 524
Amos, J. B. _____IV 327
An Old Hall Speaks _____III 85
Anders, John _____VI 504
Robert _____VI 370
Anderson, Capt. _____VI 202
Alexander _____VI 201
Capt. Charles _____VI 269
David _____VI 403
Lieut. Dugald _____VI 313
Edmon R. _____VI 403
Garrison _____VI 201
Hugh A. _____VI 128
Isaac _____VI 168, 411
James _____VI 160, 187, 408
John C. _____I 121, 123
I² 122, 123, 453, 455
II 23, 27
Col. John E. _____VI 289
Margaret _____VI 475, 362
Ensign Robert _____VI 253
S. _____VI 341
Sherod _____VI 399
Stephen _____VI 341
Thomas J. _____VI 171
Vincent _____VI 290
William _____VI 288, 354
Anderton, Ensign James __VI 267
Andra, John _____VI 341
Andrew Chapel _____IV 167
Andrews, Athelstan _____VI 249
Burwell _____VI 245
George _____VI 351
Jamison _____VI 125
Capt. Martin _____VI 277
Capt. Stephen _____VI 315
Angel, John _____VI 192, 246
Annals of Louisiana __V 261, 355
Anthony, Henry T. _____VI 230
Phillips _____VI 446
Antioch Church ____IV 102, 162
Appling, Ensign Lewis ___VI 285
April _____I 75, II 392
Arbough, Capt. Jacob ____VI 263
Lt. John _____VI 262
Archer, Charles S. _____I 32

Lieut. John ____VI 320
Archibald, Lt. Robert ____VI 287
Archives, State
Dedication ____II 274, 81
Archives and History _I² 353, 366
Archives and History,
Building ____II 9, 10
Archives and History Dept's.
copies of Ordinance __III 361
Argus and Sentinel ____IV 282
Argus and State Guard ___IV 281
Armistead, William ____VI 524
Armorer, Confederate ___III 193, 202
Armorett, Benj. ____VI 181
Armory in State ____III 341, 42
Arms and munitons removal
from Mount Vernon III 334, 35
Arms and munitions transferred
to C. S. America __III 342, 3
Armstead, Capt.
Westwood ____VI 311
Armstrong, Henry W. ____IV 404
James ____VI 524
James H. ____VI 370
John ____VI 124
John & Bryan ____VI 399
Joshua ____VI 324
Robert ____VI 482
Thomas ____VI 157, 346
Warren ____IV 348
William ____VI 151, 320
Arnel, Bridge ____VI 406
Arnet, David ____VI 403
Arnett, Andrew B. ____VI 446
James G. ____VI 251
Ensign John ____VI 273
Richmond A. ____IV 372
Will ____I 27, 28
Arnold, Anderson ____VI 396
John ____VI 397
R. ____VI 477
Thomas ____VI 497, 524, 525
Thomas H. ____VI 497
Wm. ____VI 226, 414
William B. ____VI 226
Arnton, Rich ____VI 482
Arsenal at Mt. Vernon ____III 294
Arsenal at Selma ____I² 519
Arthur, Capt. Lewis ____VI 284
Ash, James ____VI 483
Ash, John ____VI 221, 483
Ashcraft, Drury ____VI 481
Ashcraft, James ____VI 489
Ashley, John ____VI 133
John G. ____VI 216
Thomas ____VI 269
William ____VI 215
Wook ____VI 507
Ashmore, Lieut. James ____VI 233
Ashton, Alexander ____VI 681
James ____VI 681
Ashworth, Irene ____V 128, 130
Askew, Abner ____VI 432
Asky, Ensign James ____VI 270
Aster and the
Goldenrod ____I² 198, 199
At the Moon's Inn ____V 106
Atkins, Aggrippa ____VI 124
Major Allen ____VI 297
Capt. Jolly ____VI 294
Capt. Jolly ____VI 295
Willis ____VI 216
Atkinson, P. ____VI 464
Attorneys and
Counsellors at Law __VI 325, 328
Austill, H. ____I 136
Jeremiah,
Autobiography ____VI 81, 91
Malone ____VI 679

Margaret Ervin ____VI 92, 96
Austin, Alexander _____VI 865
Thomas _____VI 190
Autauga County ____III 96, 116,
V 438, 446
Officials 1819-1821 VI 138, 140
Autauga County's
Contribution to the
Confederacy ____V 124, 127
Autaugaville _____III 104
Autery, Alex _____VI 359
H. _____VI 485
Jacob _____VI 414
Autossee _____IV 14
Auxford, Yerby Turner __III 153
Averett, Matthew _____VI 213
Averette, Henry _____VI 370
Jonathan _____VI 370
Averitt, J. _____VI 508
Averry, David _____VI 145
Avery, Harry _____VI 226
Henry _____VI 225, 226, 504
Moses _____VI 127, 176
Avery family _____III 95
Awake! My Heart! ____II 265, 66
Ayers, Harry M. _____V 148, 158
Ayers, Samuel _____VI 525
Wilson _____IV 328
Aylett, William _____VI 126
Willie _____VI 162
Aylette, William _____VI 370
Ayres, Capt. Daniel _____VI 279
Moses _____VI 144
Azalea Trail _____I 129, 30

B

Babb, Joseph _____VI 502
Matthew _____VI 173
Bachelor's Apology _____I² 519
Backtracking in Barbour
County _____II 488-89
Bacon, Benedict _____VI 169
Edmond T. _____VI 231
Richard _____VI 525
Bagby, Capt.
William _____VI 312, 351
Bagget, Ensign Grandy __VI 314
Jesse _____VI 157
Ensign Peter _____VI 304
Baggett, Abram _____VI 346
Ensign Bennall _____VI 258
Frederick _____VI 499
Jessie _____VI 367
Joel _____VI 346
Nicholas _____VI 360
Silas _____VI 361
Bailey, Lieut. Henry ____VI 323
James _____VI 225
James Francis ____III 289, 310,
313, 344, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 372
John _____VI 230
Lieut. John C. _____VI 260
Rubin _____VI 451
T. L. _____VI 227
Thomas L. _____VI 226
William _____VI 865
Bailie, John _____VI 232
Baily, James _____VI 500
Thomas _____VI 494
Thomas L. _____VI 503
Winey _____VI 503
Bains, Myrtle E. _____VI 103
Baird, Archibald _____VI 462
George _____VI 462
James _____VI 131
John _____VI 163, 372, 463
Lt. Col. Robert _____VI 294
Baker, Alpheus _____III 287, 310,
313, 351, 360, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 372, 3
Alvin R. _____IV 542

Benjamin Hurt __III 289, 297, 310, 314, 342, 346, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 373, 4
Elisha _____VI 408
heirs of _____VI 681
Francis _____VI 138
Lieut. Henry _____VI 252
Lieut. Isaac _____VI 320
James _____VI 231
Lieut. John _____VI 252
Jos. _____VI 178
Joseph _____VI 371
Jordan _____VI 371
Ensign Jourdan _____VI 299
Lambert W. _____IV 514
Nathan _____VI 190, 249
Peter _____VI 481
Samuel _____VI 468, 525
Balch, Theron B. _____VI 181
Theron E. _____VI 181
Ziah _____VI 180
Baldwin, Aaron _____VI 514
Benjamin _____VI 171
Kinchen _____VI 406
Sarah _____I 149
Sary _____VI 408
Starks _____VI 365
Wm. _____I 149, VI 216, 242
Baldwin County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 141, 143
Bale, Hiram _____VI 508
Robert _____VI 159
Bales, Jesse _____VI 449
Baley, Green _____VI 493
Michael _____VI 403
Thos. _____VI 493
Ball, Hiram _____VI 371
Joseph _____VI 417
Ballad of the Yellowhammer _____I 34, 35
Ballew, Peter _____VI 464
Baly, Powell _____VI 141
Bankhead, George _____VI 409
John _____VI 409
John H. _____I² 203, 207
Banks, Marion _____IV 585, 586
Gen. William _____VI 7
Willis _____IV 567, 568
Bankston, Rev. Joseph ____IV 220
Baptist Associations in Coosa County __IV 157, 169
Bar Association, Officers _____V 392, 393
Barbe, Ensign Grey _____VI 265
Barber, E. S. _____IV 358
Gray _____VI 490
Barbour, Mordecai _____VI 525
Barbour County's Contribution to the Confederacy __V 136, 142
Barclay, A. R. __III 289, 310, 361
Sketch _____III 374
Archibald _____VI 251
Barge, John _____VI 361
Barker, Eldridge _____VI 481
Barkesdale, William _____VI 371
Barkhill, Capt. Wm. H. __VI 264
Barkley, Joseph _____VI 174
Walter _____VI 439
Barnes, Jeremiah _____VI 371
Capt. Obadiah _____VI 310
Pitkin _____VI 199, 202
Lt. Traylors _____VI 244
William Hodges __III 288, 310, 313, 352, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 374
Barnet or Barnett, Thomas VI 526
Barnet, Joseph _____VI 232
Lt. Timothy _____VI 244
Barnett, Joel _____II 331, 33
Nathaniel _____VI 525

Samuel _____VI 133
Thomas _____VI 177, 371
Thomas M. _____VI 216
William _____VI 215
William _____VI 216, 526
Barnette, David _____VI 370
Barnhill, Daniel _____VI 379
Barnhill, Wm. _____VI 476
Barneard, Ensign Jno. ____VI 264
Barr, John _____III 291
Capt. John G. ____IV 595, 597
Barremore, Lieut. Samuel _VI 275
Barren, Thomas C. _____VI 371
Barrett, Isaac _____VI 432
William J. _____IV 374, 375
Barron, Hiram _____IV 361
James _____VI 370
Joe Day _____IV 363, 364
John _____VI 152
M. D. _____IV 404, 405
Robert _____VI 356
Barrow, Absolem _____VI 357
Lt. Benjamin _____VI 281
John _____VI 357
Barry, Armstead _____VI 145, 174, 175
Richard _____VI 204
William _____VI 526
Barson, Joseph _____VI 355
Barton, Benjamin _____VI 200
Benjamin _____VI 220
Galbraith _____VI 173
Hutchins _____VI 401
John _____VI 144, 527
Lt. John H. _____VI 281
Jonathan _____VI 159
Ensign Nathan _____VI 280
Seth _____IV 563, 564
William _____VI 129, 199
Willoughby _____VI 327
Bashinsky, Mrs. L. M. ___III 188, 38, 44
Baskerval, Capt. Samuel __VI 247
Baskin, William C. _____VI 171
Baskins, Thomas _____VI 171
Bason, Lt. Jeremiah _____VI 224
Basore, C. A. _____I² 518
Bass, Burwell _____VI 527
Jesse _____VI 372
Sion _____VI 491
Thomas _____VI 372
Uriah _____VI 527
Bates, David _____VI 140
Elizaha _____VI 398
Ezl. _____VI 272
Ezekiel _____VI 169, 404
Fleming _____VI 418
Henderson _____VI 400
J. P. _____VI 341
James _____VI 143, 171
James P. _____VI 141, 142
Martha _____VI 342
Rober _____VI 412
William _____VI 137, 355
Batson, Mabry Arnold _____I² 218, 219
Battle, James _____VI 163, 371
Battles, Nelson _____VI 484
Samuel _____VI 490
William _____VI 490
Batts, Geraldine _____VI 429
Batts, Joseph _____VI 430
Baugh, Danl. _____VI 153, 317
Bault, Mathias _____VI 398
Baxter, Ensign J. M. _____VI 320
Bayles, Herckial _____VI 226
Hezekiah _____VI 527
Bayley, Richard _____VI 681
Bayliss, Hezekiah _____VI 128
Bayne, John _____VI 186, 420
John R. _____VI 373

Scott _____VI 185, 255, 422
Bazemore, Blount H. ____IV 354
Bazer, E. W. B. _____IV 284
Beauchamp, Virginia _____I² 182
Beale, Capt. Geo. L. _____VI 170
Mildred _____I² 394, 405, II 72-85, 189-207
Beall, Walter _____VI 153
Bean, Mr. _____I 110
James _____I 32
Jesse _____VI 372
John _____VI 414
John H. _____VI 414
Lemuel _____VI 204
Nancy _____VI 412
Beard, Alexander _____VI 475
Arthur Campbell ___III 289, 307, 310, 313, 314, 345, 352, 360, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 375
H. _____VI 343
H. & C. E. _____VI 357
Beardin, Charrtey _____VI 485
Beardin, Elizabeth _____VI 485
Bearden, Ansel _____VI 485
Beardsley, Capt. Cyrus ___VI 323
Beasley, Cornelius _____VI 681
Beason, E. _____VI 487
Jeremiah _____VI 483
Lieut. Joab _____VI 295
Capt. John _____VI 241
Beatty, James _____VI 474, 460
Martin _____I 109
Robert _____VI 422
Beauchamp, Green _____VI 172
Beauregard, G. L. ____II 460, 62
Beck, Andrew _____VI 528
Eliza R. _____III 63, 64
Franklin King ____III 289, 310, 313, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 375, 6
John _____VI 513
Beckley, Walter C. _____VI 372
Beckwith, Benjamin Franklin _____I² 180
Bedingfield, James _____VI 466
Bedman, John _____VI 404
Bee, Elijah _____VI 208
Oliver C. _____VI 472
Beebe, Roswell _____VI 372
Beel, S. George _____VI 409
Beeler, Thomas _____VI 364
Beeman, Samuel S. _____IV 75
Beene, Jesse ____VI 133, 134, 325
Beesley, Ensign Elijah ____VI 314
Beeson, Capt. Ed _____VI 528
Enoch _____VI 313
Jonathan _____VI 371
Behind the lines in the Southern Confederacy V 452, 454
Belated Heritage _____II 254, 55
Belcher, S. John _____VI 409
Solomon _____VI 273
Belks, Britian _____VI 509
Bell, Abraham W. _____VI 403
Alexander W. _____VI 275
Lieut. B. W. _____VI 305
Ensign David _____VI 296
Edward _____VI 486
Eligh _____VI 485
Elijah _____VI 223
Enoch _____VI 510
Hugh _____VI 469
James _____VI 164, 450
James H. _____VI 185, 365, 371, 372
John _____VI 210, 288, 468, 406, 455, 505
Jonathan _____VI 510
Joseph _____VI 184
Joseph L. _____VI 186

Middleton R. _____IV 381
Peter _____VI 304
Robert J. W. _____VI 507
Sam'l _____VI 401, 407
Thomas _____VI 193
Lieut. Thomas _____VI 250
Walter _____VI 152, 318
William _____VI 127
William _____VI 186, 433, 453, 485, 528
Capt. William _____VI 281
William H. _____VI 164
Bellenger, Capt. John ____VI 311
Bellow, Maj. David _____VI 261
Belt, Horatio _____VI 404
Belvoir _____I 125, 127
I² 233, 239
Beman, Samuel S. __IV 190, 191
Bender, D. Jule _____I 32
Griffin _____VI 373
Benford, Jonathan _____VI 180
Benge, Obediah _____VI 681
Benham, Col. James _____VI 259
Benjamin, J. P. _____III 57
Bennet, Capt. Barrel B. __VI 306
Bowen _____VI 200
J. _____VI 305
Lt. Joseph _____VI 303
Lt. Solomon _____VI 282
Bennett, Jenkins _____IV 327
John D. _____VI 320
Kenard _____VI 288
Stephen, Ens. _____VI 271
Vinson _____VI 490
William _____VI 442
Capt. William _____VI 303
Benningfield, Charles ____VI 466
Benningfield, James _____VI 466
Benson, Lt. Enoch _____VI 265
Gabriel _____VI 124
Chief Justice Gabriel __VI 149
James _____VI 482
James K. _____VI 148, 211
John _____VI 406
Ensign John _____VI 273
Martin _____VI 450
Nimrod E. _____VI 133, 327
Thomas _____VI 401
W. H. _____IV 281
Ensign Wm. _____VI 253
Benstall, Ensign Daniel __VI 271
Bentley, Charles J. _____IV 219
Efford _____VI 529
Jeremiah _____VI 370
Judge John S. _____IV 90
John Sanders ____IV 204, 205
Osceola P. _____IV 219
Judge Joseph _____IV 319, 320
Mires _____VI 372
Berde, Lieut. Albert _____VI 304
Berieu, Ensgn Gasseng ___VI 324
Berney, James _____I² 301
Berry, Lieut. George _____VI 268
James _____VI 496, 529
John W. _____VI 373
Maj. William _____VI 259
Berryhill, John _____VI 372
Berryhill, Wm. _____VI 482
Besha, John _____VI 372
Beteau, Leut. _____VI 202
Bethany Church _____IV 164
Bethea, Lt. Goodman ____VI 312
Bethel Church _____IV 162
Betts, Charles _____VI 129
Isaac _____VI 348
Joshua _____VI 353
Bevel, James _____VI 237
Beverley, Elexander _____VI 507
Beverly, Hugh _____VI 417
Bevers, Joseph _____VI 472
Bibb, DuBose _____I 73
James _____VI 192

John ____VI 420
John D. ____VI 214
Thomas ____VI 2, 135, 184, 421
Thomas S. ____VI 159
William Wyatt ____III 109-110
VI 2, 12
Bibitt, John ____VI 500
Bickerstaff, Capt. Henry ____VI 264
Capt. John ____VI 228, 493
John L. ____VI 222
Johnson ____VI 230
William Ripley ____III 146
Bickham, Herbert ____VI 221
Biddle, Ensign P. T. ____VI 319
Biddle, Capt. ____VI 196
Biddler, Jno. VI 247
Bidell, Ensign
Pendleton T. ____VI 318
Bidgood, Ensign James S. ____VI 319
Bienville, Jean Baptiste
LeMoyne ____I 134
Big Creek Baptist Church II 291, 94
Big Warrior ____I² 13, IV 22
Bigham, Ensign Allen ____VI 274
Bigham, Samuel ____VI 136
Biles, Lt. Stephen ____VI 197
Billboard ____I² 181-183, 333-334, 518-519, II 94
Billbry, George W. ____I 32
Binderies ____I² 521
Bingham, John M. ____VI 371
Wm. ____VI 407
Binnon, William ____VI 145
Binson, James ____VI 210
Birch, Alexander
Clitherall ____III 149
Bird, A. ____VI 201
Abraham ____VI 200
E. R. ____VI 372
Capt. Henry ____VI 234
James ____VI 173
Jonathan ____VI 232
Adj. Jonathan ____VI 283
Michael ____VI 403
Capt. Richard C. ____VI 254
Wm. ____VI 449, 450
Bird, State ____II 18-19
Birdet, Jesse ____VI 432
Birdsong, Ensign Alex ____VI 202
Jesse ____VI 201
Birdweil, Moses ____VI 471
Birmingham, Ensign
Green, B. ____VI 264
Birmingham Public
Library ____I² 458-466
Birney, James G. ____VI 137
Samuel ____VI 179
Bishop, Ensign William ____VI 280
William A. ____IV 610
Black, Alex ____VI 434
David ____VI 180
Davis ____VI 182
Gavin ____VI 174
James ____VI 529, 865
Ensign James E. ____VI 310
John ____VI 435
Capt. Joseph A. ____VI 147
Capt. Lewis B. ____VI 256
Lewis T. ____VI 442
Marcellus ____VI 148
Lt. Robert T. ____VI 310
Samuel ____VI 212
Lt. Thomas ____VI 318
William ____VI 132, 431, 459, 513
Black Belt ____II 282-89
V 12-31, 47-54
Black Republicans ____III 291-292
Black Warrior's Town ____I 143-44
Blackbourn, Clement ____VI 530
John W. ____VI 470

Blackburn, Ensign George VI 245
Blackburn, Capt. James __VI 267
Blackburn, Ensign Joel __VI 147
Blacker, Ensign Wlliam __VI 283
Blackhart, James _____VI 468
Blackman, John _____VI 513
Lt. Lewis _____VI 287
Blackshaw, Abram _____VI 350
Blackshere, Wm. _____VI 362
Blackstock, John _____VI 222
Blackstocks, John _____VI 490
Blackwell, George G. ____VI 356
Jas. C. _____VI 167, 414
Capt. John _____VI 305
Capt. John W. _____VI 270
Lt. Col. Nicholas ____VI 302,
V 466
Blackwood, Andrew _____VI 405
James _____II 283, VI 459
Bladen Springs _____III 32
Bladson, M. _____VI 220
Bladston, Lt. Pleasant ____VI 165
Blagg, Jacob W., Capt. ___VI 269
Blair, Andrew _____VI 455
J. W. _____VI 477
James _____VI 530
Jonathan _____VI 431
Blake, Ensign John _____VI 293
Luther _____VI 372
Thomas __IV 351, 353-354, 387
Lt. Thomas _____VI 323
W. H. _____I² 220-223
William _____VI 193
Blakeley, Fort _____I² 319, 322
Blakely, James _____VI 486
John _____VI 486
Joseph A. _____VI 371
Blaky, William _____VI 681
Blalac, Richard _____VI 370
Wade _____VI 370
Blankets needed by
Confederate Army __III 234
Blankinship, Daniel _____VI 681
Henry _____IV 93, VI 293
Reuben N. _____VI 530
Blanks, George W. _____VI 372
Luther _____VI 372
James _____VI 372
Blann, Silas _____VI 371
Blann, Stephen _____VI 371
Blassengame, Lt. Benj. ____VI 277
Lt. Thos. _____VI 234
Bledsoe, Lewis _____VI 409
Blevins, Dillon _____VI 531
H. _____VI 174
Henry _____VI 173
John _____VI 174
William _____VI 371
Bliss, John _____VI 142, 205
Blockart, James _____VI 128
Bloodworth, Hardy __VI 162, 371
Timothy _____VI 373
Blount, Barnie Issac _____III 146
Capt. James G. ____IV 578-579
Blount County
History _____IV 535-539
Officials 1819-21___VI 143-147
Blow, Benj. _____VI 359
Douglas _____VI 441
John Howard _____III 149
M. _____VI 343
Moses _____VI 442
Neil _____I 114
Oliver Rufus ____III 289, 310,
313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 376
Blue Mountain _____III 55-56
Blyth, James _____VI 487
Blyth, Sally _____VI 487
Blyth, Sion _____VI 480
Boardman, John ____VI 191, 325
Boaney, Samuel _____VI 470

Bobe, Samuel O. J. ____VI 509
Bobo, Jerimiah ____VI 414
Body Servant ____II 397-98
Boggs, George C. ____VI 176
Bogin, Samuell ____VI 512
Thomas ____VI 512
Bogle, Joseph L. ____VI 372
Bohannon, Lt. Irwin ____VI 252
Josiah ____VI 171
Boice, John ____VI 372
Boid, S. ____VI 476
Bok, Edward W., ____I² 325-327
Boles, Nathan H. ____VI 200
Bolles, Ebzr. M. ____VI 326
Nathan ____VI 201
William B. ____VI 201
Bolling, Samuel Jackson ____III 288, 310, 313, 361
Sketch ____III 376-7
Bolt, R. H. ____IV 332
Bolton, Benjamin ____VI 370, 531
Lt. Col. W. Evan ____VI 241
Lt. William ____VI 298, 370
Bond, — ____VI 185
Lemuel ____VI 129
N. P. ____VI 419
William ____VI 348
Bonds, Ensign William B. ____VI 310
Boney, Morris ____VI 358
Wimbunk ____VI 214
Bonner, Ernest ____III 154
Boobouth, Ensign David ____VI 288
Book Reviews ____II 96-101, 293-298, 264-70, 487-90
III 86-94, 243-46,
V 105-7, 250-4, 452-62,
VI 106-113
Booker, William ____VI 372
Books About the South ____II 28-35
Boone, Daniel, ____I² 331
Joseph ____I² 330-331
Booth, Adam ____VI 504
Charles ____VI 256, 461
John ____VI 433
Borde, Albert M. ____VI 217
Bordon, Lt. Philip ____VI 308
Borrow, John ____VI 403
Boshart, Rudolph ____VI 681
Bossu's Travels ____IV 20
Boswell, William ____VI 163, 372
Boswell, Capt. William ____VI 297
Bottle corps at the University of Alabama in 1886 ____V 242
Botts, Chas. ____VI 190
Boudousquie, P. C. ____I 136
Boulding, Capt. W. Graves VI 263
Bourlan, Gabriel ____VI 406
Boutwell Family, ____I² 332
Bowden, Pleasant ____VI 354
Samuel ____VI 504
Bowdry, Elijah, Decd. ____VI 464
Bowden, Alanson ____IV 368
Benjamin, Jr. ____VI 425
John D. ____IV 306, 317
Bowen family ____III 95
Bowlan, Ebnes ____VI
Bowles, E. M. ____VI 372
Bowlin, Thomas ____VI 491
William ____VI 428
Bowling, Andrew ____VI 204
Lt. Pleasant ____VI 273
William ____VI 235
Bowman, Iscom ____VI 401
Robert ____VI 403
Ensign Tilman ____VI 260
William ____VI 403
Bowsworth, Lt. Richard ____VI 237
Box, Edward ____VI 373
H. ____VI 486, 477
Henry ____VI 222
Lt. Henry ____VI 265
J. S. ____VI 477

John _____VI 145
Lily May H. _____VI 99, 100
Robert _____VI 414
Stephen _____VI 126, 145
Ensign William _____VI 270
Boyce, Lt. Joseph _____VI 249
Samuel _____VI 223
William _____VI 464
Boyd, Aron _____VI 427
Boyd, David _____VI 507
E. _____VI 245
James _____VI 865
John _____VI 372
Ensign Robert _____VI 244
William _____VI 139
Boydston, Jesse _____VI 297
Boyle, Joseph _____VI 310
Joel _____VI 310
Capt. Joel _____VI 308
Lt. Joseph _____VI 309
Boylston, Capt. Jesse _____VI 294
Boyskin, Thomas _____VI 364
William _____VI 361
Boyls, Patrick _____VI 372
Boyls, Samuel _____VI 371
Boys and Sally Down on a Plantation, _____I² 333
Boze, Sadkijah _____VI 371
Bozeman, David W. _____IV 239
Lt. Etheldred _____VI 316
Nathan _____IV 42, 194-195
Brackan, William _____VI 681
Brackin, Wm. _____VI 366
Braden, Wm. _____VI 477
Bradford, A _____VI 487
D. M. _____VI 247
Danl M. _____VI 246
Col. Daniel M. _____VI 247
Capt. Fielding _____VI 308
H. _____VI 375
J. T. _____III 355
Thos. _____VI 480
Bradford's Factory _____IV 45
Bradford's Factory Schools IV 158
Bradham, Reuben _____VI 371
Bradley, Jesse _____VI 513
Bradney, C. W. _____VI 400
Bradsher, Thos. Sr. _____VI 494
Thos. Jr. _____VI 494
Bragg, Capt. Jacob W. ___VI 269
John _____III 289, 310, 313, 315, 325, 335, 344, 345, 346, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 377-8
Ensign Joseph _____VI 253
Peter Newport _____VI 532
Prof. Thomas C. _____IV 215
Lt. William _____VI 298, 371
Bragg's Gymnasium _____IV 158
Bragin, Robert _____VI 359
Brahan, John _____I² 158
Maj. Gen. John _____VI 240
Bramlett, Lunsford W. ____VI 325
Branceford, Nathan _____VI 148
Brandon, Jarrad _____VI 169
Josiah _____VI 533
Thomas _____VI 192
Branham, Alfred Iverson __I 91-98
Sketch _____I 90
Brannon, Lt. Bomkley ____VI 282
Jeret _____VI 398
Peter A., ___I² 74-95, 280-305, 467-488, II 431-40, V 66-70
Brannon, Ensign Saml. ___VI 324
Bransford, R. _____VI 194
Robert _____VI 192
Brantley, Harris ____VI 163, 371
John _____VI 157, 371, 349
Jonathan A. _____VI 512
Thomas _____VI 532, 533
William H. _____V 458-460

Branton, Capt. Rediwick __VI 312
Brasfield, W. G. _____III 154
Brasher, John _____VI 681
John J. _____360
John S. _____III 287, 310, 351, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 378
Brasure, Lt. Col. Laurence VI 289
Braton, Lt. David _____VI 244
Brazelton, Lt. Silas _____VI 247
Brazile, Richard _____VI 354
Brazill, Lt. Richard _____VI 314
Breed, Larkin _____IV 326
Breedin, B. B. _____VI 207
Ensign B. B. _____VI 324
Beriman B. _____VI 208
Breedlove, John _____VI 534
Breedon, Adj. B. B. ____VI 324
Bregimon, Solomon _____VI 483
Brewer, Geo. _____VI 354
George E. _____IV 202-204
George E., Capt. C.S.A. IV 145
Rev. George Evans ____IV 7-8
Isaac _____VI 534, 681
James _____VI 352
Capt. John _____VI 241
Matthew _____VI 200
S. D. _____III 287
Wm. _____VI 354
Willis _____VI 427
Brewett, Ensign Wyley __VI 283
Brewster, Matthew _____I 136
Brazil _____I² 74-95
Briant, Jr. _____VI 342
Lt. William _____VI 322
Briars, L. J. _____VI 343
Lazarus J. _____VI 142
Brickell, Robert Coman __III 154
Bridges, Capt. Edmond ___VI 251
Ephraim _____VI 128
F. _____VI 343
Richard _____VI 393
Capt. Willis _____VI 317
Bridges, Alabama _____II 217-20, II 295-98
Historical _____I² 200-217, 381-388
Briggs, John _____VI 213, 214
Ensign Joseph _____VI 179
Bright, James _____VI 365
Briles, Andrew _____VI 468
Brindley, Capt. Asa R. __VI 267
Ensign M. _____VI 268
Brinton, Ensign Parsons __VI 273
Briskell, Thomas J. _____I 32
British Escape from Natchez IV 24
Britt, Rhoda (Seaton) ____I² 180
Brittain, Capt. Joseph VI 166, 294
Broadman, John P. _____VI 269
Brock, Ensign Moses _____VI 165
Brock, Thomas _____VI 304
Brook, T. F. _____VI 305
Bromberg, F. G. _____I 131
Brooks, Charles _____VI 411
Edward _____VI 383
George E. _____VI 163
Ensign George G. _____VI 299
Jacob W. _____VI 396
James _____VI 181
John E. _____VI 207
John W. _____VI 503
Oliver _____VI 163
Oliver C. _____VI 372
Parsons & Co. _____VI 372
Capt. Sawyer _____VI 309
William McLin _____III 289, 290-1, 297, 310, 312, 344, 346, 352, 356, 361, 368
Address _____III 339-41
Sketch _____III 378-9
Brookshire, Ensign

Farley _____VI 286
Brooksville Town _____IV 159
Brooton, Samuel _____VI 398
Thursey _____VI 410
William _____VI 409
Brothers, Calb. _____VI 483
Ezekil _____VI 484
George Absolom _____III 146
Mark _____VI 483
Philip _____VI 483, 485
Phillip Houston _____III 147
Broughton, Mary _____VI 535
Thomas _____VI 535
Ensign Wm. _____VI 166
Brown, A. _____VI 476
Aaron V. _____VI 328
Bartley _____VI 358
Charles _____VI 495
D. _____VI 476
Daniel _____VI 347, 535
David _____VI 490, 535
Elett _____VI 410
Elias _____VI 357
Ephraim _____VI 346
G. B. _____VI 476
G. L. _____VI 476
George _____VI 441, 489
Guin L. _____VI 223
Capt. Henley _____VI 300
Henry _____III 111-112, 194
Henry H. _____IV 617-618
Huky _____VI 178
Isaac ____VI 143, 144, 136, 175
Lt. Col. Jabez N. _____VI 312
Ensign James ____VI 242, 372
James C. _____VI 235, 236
Joel _____VI 349
John _____136, 145, 167, 175, 353, 368, 405, 409, 410, 415, 420, 484, 535
Col. John _____VI 536
Ensign John _____VI 179, 258
Judge John __IV 521, VI 536
Lt. Col. John _____VI 278
Maj. John P. _____VI 272, 394
Adj. John V. _____VI 273
Jonas _____VI 126, 372
Joshua _____VI 168, 401
Leo. M. _____I 131
Brown, N. Jabez _____VI 363
Lenord _____VI 351
Presley _____VI 353
Richard _____VI 410
Robert _____VI 407
Capt. Robert _____VI 254
Robert C. _____VI 423
Sterling _____VI 353
Thomas _____VI 372, 536
Thomas N. _____IV 369
Thornton _____VI 507
Ensign W. _____VI 158
Lt. W. _____VI 158
Lt. Washington __VI 170, 415
William ___VI 145, 174, 360, 416, 420, 536
Lt. William _____VI 265
William H. T. _____VI 194
Ensign William L. ____VI 279
Lt. William L. _____VI 250
Wm. C. _____IV 244
Browne, N. H. _____IV 599-600
Browning, Lt. John _____VI 372, VI 269
Major Joshua _____VI 241
Robert _____VI 157, 362
Lt. Robert _____VI 313
Lt. Robert W. _____VI 310
William _____VI 372
Bruce, Seabourn _____VI 465
Thomas _____VI 177
Wilson _____VI 465
Brumley, Lt. Col. Thomas _VI 311

Brunson, Joseph ____VI 447
Robert ____VI 402
Bruster, Hiram ____VI 347
Brutan, Benjamin ____VI 364
Bruton, Benj. ____VI 358
Joseph ____VI 358
Samuel ____VI 168
Bryan, Major Willis ____VI 270
Bryant, Bartholomiu ____VI 365
Cornelius ____VI 159
John ____VI 180, 243, 365
William B. ____VI 466
Lt. William P. ____VI 322
Zachariah ____VI 466
Buchanan ____I 48
Mrs. Elliott T. ____V 59-65
Franklin ____I² 328-329
George ____VI 132, 234
W. M. ____IV 329
William ____VI 681
Buchannan, Samuel ____VI 365
Wm. Gra. ____I 148
Buck, Cornelius ____VI 370
Ensgn Cornelius ____VI 299
David ____VI 231
Gen. W. M. ____VI 7
Buckalew, John ____VI 681
Buckman, Ensign Oliver ____VI 288
Buckner, Reuben ____VI 181
Buell, Ensign Noah B. ____VI 322
Buford, Jefferson ____III 348, 351, 356, 360, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 379-80
Mitchell ____VI 350
W. ____VI 343
Bulger, Charles ____IV 19
Gen. M. L. ____IV 129
Michael Jefferson ____III 289, 297, 308, 310, 313, 360, 368, 371
Sketch ____III 380-81
Bulison, Capt. Jonathan ____VI 261
Bullards, Allen ____VI 499
Lt. Benjamin ____VI 252
Bullion, Ensign Andrew ____VI 323
T. ____VI 248
Ensign Thomas ____VI 248
Bullock, Allen ____VI 401
E. C. ____III 282, 328
Francis ____VI 166, 407
Capt. John A. ____VI 170
Bumpas, James ____VI 176
Bunch, M. D. ____VI 402
Bundrann, Lt. Reuben ____VI 249
Bunyan, William ____VI 230
Burdwell, John ____VI 181
Burford, D. ____III 188-193
Capt. Daniel ____VI 270
Burgess, Benj. ____VI 397
Charles N. ____VI 415
Elias M. ____IV 337-340
Jacob ____VI 491
Reuben E. ____VI 415
Richard ____VI 396
Wm. ____VI 405, 537
William M. ____VI 371
Burgiss, Francis ____VI 398, 411
John C. ____VI 399
Burk, Ensign Cornelius ____VI 299
David H. ____VI 164, 372
James W. ____VI 227
Burks, Jim ____I² 180
Wyatt ____I² 180
Burleson, Aaron ____VI 363
Jonathan ____VI 160, 182
Lt. Michael ____VI 267
Burlingame, Charles ____VI 371
Burlison, Aaron ____VI 182
Burnet, Samuel ____VI 125
Burnett, Daniel ____VI 481
Mary G. ____I 32
Samuel ____VI 366

Burney, Adam _____VI 465
Burney, Thomas J. _____VI 371
Burngardner, Ensign Peter VI 183
Burnham, Andrew _____IV 306, 317, 334
Burns, Ensign Andrew __VI 304
Augusta Martin _____I² 97-100
Ellie Ayres _____I² 518
Henry M. _____IV 285
James F. _____VI 456
Jesse _____VI 161
Patrick _____VI 496
William _____VI 456
Burnsed, Samuel _____VI 437
Burr, Borden Hughson ___III 149
Burris, Richard _____VI 181
Burrow, Joel _____VI 178
Burrows, Epaphrus _____VI 139
Burrus, Dr. John C. _____IV 283
Burson, J. C. _____IV 342
Joseph _____VI 355
Burt, Garland _____VI 156, 348
Henry M. _____I 32
John _____VI 347
Burten, Hutchens _____VI 401
Burton, Augustus _____VI 326
Charles W. _____VI 372
Burton's _____I 106
Busbee, W. A. C. ____IV 342-343
Busby, John _____VI 679
Bush, John _____VI 222, 266, 476
Capt. John _____VI 224
Bussey, Zadoc _____VI 537
Butcher, Thomas _____VI 371
Butler, Christopher _____VI 505
Edmund _____VI 865
Edmund or Edmond ___VI 537
Henry _____VI 371
Isaac _____VI 412
James _____VI 370, 538
Lt. James _____VI 298
Madison _____IV 220
Mary S. _____III 178, 188, 60-63, 99
Maude Martin _____I 117-19
Capt. Samuel _____VI 302
Solomon _____VI 409
Zachariah _____VI 499
Butler County Officials, 1819-1821 _____VI 147-148
Butt, Cary W. _____I 131
Butterflies _____I 120
Butts, Seth _____VI 538, 681
Buyck, Edward, of Orangeburg, S. C. _____IV 98
Buyckville _____IV 98-100
Buys, James _____VI 498
Buzart, David _____VI 173
Byba, Lt. Caswell _____VI 252
Byler, Jacob _____VI 136
Bynum, Alden _____VI 498
Byram, Capt. Ebenezer ___VI 247
Byrd, Curtis _____I² 432
Ensign E. R. _____VI 299
Francis _____VI 865
George _____VI 539
J. _____VI 478
Jepp _____I² 331
Lem _____I 80-81
Mollie _____I 78
Myles Mack William ___I² 331
Red _____I 80-81
Capt. Richard _____VI 170
Byrne, Lt. Charles H. ____VI 248
Byrne, Capt. Gerald _____VI 321
Byrne, Ensign Patrick ___VI 209, 324

C

Cabot, Charles Mayes IV 258-260
Caddel, Andrew _____VI 484
Wm. _____VI 479

Cadenhead, James _____VI 539
Caderburry, Lt. _____VI 298
Cadet Corps, Universty of
Alabama _____I 31-32
Caffey, John _____VI 539
Cahaba _____I 123
Cahawba County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 149-151
Cain, Archer _____IV 266
Bearsheba _____V 466
Isaac _____VI 353
James _____IV 513-514
Cainay, Lt. P. _____VI 287
Cajans _____I 77-86
at Home _____II 416-27
Calaham, Lt. Col. Andrew VI 259
Valentine _____VI 178
Calcott, Emily Sinclair II 28-35,
268-70, 393-95 487-89,
III 90-93, 243-46,
V 105, 106-7, 250-52, 452-62,
VI 106-108
Calhoun, Andrew
P. _____III 291, 293-4
J. M. _____III 282
Caldwell, Ensign
George H. _____VI 313
James _____VI 155, 156, 362
W. F. _____IV 335
Calffee Family _____IV 228
Calhoon, James _____VI 459, 473
Calhoun, Joseph _____VI 539
Calicotes, George _____VI 373
Callahan, Chas _____VI 487
Hugh _____VI 223, 484
Capt. Hugh _____VI 264
Vann _____VI 487
Callaway, Lt. Jabes G. ____VI 263
Joshua _____VI 345
Callen, James _____VI 373
Caller, Col. James _____VI 289
Lt. Col. Robt. Jr. _____VI 237
Ira _____VI 181
Callihan, Wm. _____VI 361
Galloway, Abraham _____IV 275
Darby M. _____I 32
Calverts, Edward _____VI 422
Calvin, Hine _____VI 451
Camak, Judge Moses __IV 519-520
Cameron _____I 48
Hugh _____VI 356
Wm. _____VI 226, 502
Camerons _____I 41
Camfield, Capt. Aaron ____VI 540
Camp, Johathan _____IV 330
Joseph _____VI 375
W. E. _____IV 360
Campbell, Capt. Adam ___VI 252
Ensign Archd. _____VI 198
Argylle _____VI 325
Charles Monroe _____III 154
Daniel _____VI 152
Elizabeth _____VI 375
Frederick _____VI 152
George _____VI 539
Harris _____VI 349
Issac N. _____VI 375
James _____VI 328, 373
John _____VI 229, 232
374, 502, 508
Lt. John _____VI 260
John, Jr. _____VI 327
John A. _____III 283
John H. _____VI 195
Capt. John H. _____VI 283
Capt. John S. _____VI 257
Ensign Joseph ____VI 314, 352
Parker _____VI 193
Peter _____VI 363
Ugenio _____VI 180
W. B. _____IV 344
Walter _____VI 679

Wm. _____I 109, VI 374, 540, 864
Capt. William A. _____VI 303
Wm. L. _____VI 349
Campbells _____I 41
Campt, Ensign Harper ____VI 279
Canaan Baptist Church II 441-42
Cane, Ensign Edward ___VI 258
Wm. _____VI 484
Cannaday, James _____VI 480
Cannon, David _____VI 459
Lt. James _____VI 285
Ensign Samuel _____VI 285
William _____VI 231, 374
Cannon at Fort Toulouse _IV 23
Capell, Charles _____VI 513
Capers, Jim (colored) ____VI 681
Capital Moved to Montgomery __IV 593-595
Capitol, State _____II 11-12
Capshaw, William W. ____VI 149
Captshaw, David _____VI 193
Card, Hugh _____VI 540
Carden, Gorden _____VI 490
James _____VI 496
Robert _____VI 494
Care, Robert _____VI 407
Care and Custody of Alabama Historical Material _II 152-57
Cargill, John H. _____VI 182
Lt. Reuben S. _____VI 292
Carleton, Joseph _____VI 540
Adj. Robert _____VI 293
Carlisle, Samuel Y. _____IV 363
Carlton, Ira _____VI 180
Carmel Presbyterian Church, Cherokee County _____III 235-237
Carmichael _____I 48
Hannah _____VI 373
Judge Jesse M. ____IV 214-215
John _____VI 373
O. C. _____III 138
Carrnahan, John _____VI 424
Thos. _____VI 464
Carnes, Robert _____VI 374
Carney, Capt. John W. ___VI 321
T. B. _____VI 344
Carolina Neighborhood ___IV 102
Carolina School in Coosa _IV 103
Carpenter, Ephriam _____IV 355
James _____VI 398, VI 411
"Big" Sam _____IV 357
Samuel _____IV 334
W. O. _____I 106
Carr, John _____VI 212
Josiah _____VI 373
Lt. Robert C. _____VI 298
Robert W. _____VI 374
Carrall, Charles _____VI 374
Charles, Jr. _____VI 374
Dennis _____VI 679
Carrell, Asa _____VI 375
Benj. _____VI 454
Denis _____VI 504
Grief _____VI 451
John D. _____VI 437
Joseph _____VI 452
Capt. Joseph S. _____VI 254
Wm. _____I 137, VI 426
Carridign, Lt. Col. William G. _____VI 284
Carriel, Capt. James G. __VI 249
Joseph _____VI 187
William _____VI 132
Carrington, Silas _____VI 237
Carroll, Dennis _____VI 540
James G. _____VI 194
John D. _____VI 128
Thomas _____VI 251
Carrson, Wm. _____VI 482
Carson, David _____VI 374

Ensign Francis _____VI 293
John _____VI 374
Joseph _____VI 237
Rebaca _____VI 397
Robert _____VI 236
Shelby C. _____I 32
Thomas _____VI 136, 141
Thomas H. V. _____VI 374
Thomas S. _____VI 397
Wm. _____VI 482
Carter, Absolom _____VI 148, 325
Alexander _____VI 273
Clarke _____VI 346
Enoch _____IV 371
H. _____VI 344, 485
Capt. Henry _____VI 264
Major Henry C. _____VI 308
Hiram _____VI 355
Hyram _____VI 157
Isaac _____VI 346
J. W. _____VI 489
Jacob _____VI 354
James _____VI 355
Jarrett _____VI 513
Jesse _____VI 356
Joel _____VI 421
Joseph _____VI 375
Meshech _____VI 373
Mose _____VI 355
Capt. Samuel _____VI 292
Stephen _____VI 173
Thomas _____VI 477, 510
Capt. William _____VI 312, 356
Wm. Sr. _____VI 356
Cartha, Alexander _____VI 374
Cartwright, Capt. Peter _____VI 238
Carwile, Samuel _____VI 220
Carwiled, Col. Samuel _____VI 286
Casey, Ensign Isaac _____VI 275
Thomas _____VI 135, 375
William _____VI 541
Cash, James _____VI 482
Caskey, R. W. _____IV 334
Robert _____IV 324
Caslebury, A. _____VI 486
Casleburry, David _____VI 486
Cason, Clarence E. _____I² 181
Castleburry, Isaac _____VI 492
Job _____VI 351
Gates, John _____VI 149
Ensign Joseph _____VI 291
Philip _____VI 168
Cathey, Alix _____VI 162
Catlin, John D. _____I 70
Cato, Lt. Edwin _____VI 310
Lt. Wiley _____VI 309
Capt. Wiley _____VI 309
Catron, John _____VI 325
Cattertin, John D. _____VI 375
Sanford Ephraim _____III 288, 310, 338, 351, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 381
Catts, Samuel Walker _____V 430-37
Caudron, Capt. Edward _____VI 290
Cauley, Batholamew _____VI 357
Causby, Lt. Robert _____VI 267
Causey, William _____VI 155
Cawthorn, Larkin _____VI 375
Cavandoe, Ensign
Elsanah _____VI 304
Cavett, Richard _____VI 541, 679
Ruth _____VI 541
Cavot, Ensign Alexander _____VI 245
Cemetery Records,
Tuscaloosa _____IV 642-663
Central Baptist Association IV 158
Central Institute _____IV 158, 215
Central Institute Cavalry,
Muster Roll of _____IV 137
Central Institute Village _____IV 275
Central Plank Road _____IV 44-45
Central Road _____IV 43-44

Century of Gold Mining in Alabama ____I² 271-279
Chadwick, E. S. ____I 32
Chalker, Mrs. Rebecca ____VI 541
Challish, Anne ____I 149
Hugh ____I 149
Chalmers ____I 48
Chamberlain, Henry O. ____VI 130
Chamberlain, H. V. ____VI 206
Chamberlain, Reuben ____VI 237
Chambers, Dr. Henry ____IV 417
John ____VI 466
Joseph B. ____I² 515, VI 135, 153
William Hackley ____II 262
Chambers County, Created IV 417
Early Churches ____IV 426-427
Early Marriages ____IV 423-425
Early Settlers ____IV 428-431
Organization ____IV 418-423
Reminiscenses of Early Days ____IV 417-445
Chambless, Ensign Thomas ____VI 301
Champin, Isrill ____VI 510
Champion, William Perry III 154
Chanault, John ____VI 488
Stephens ____VI 488
Chanceller, David ____VI 541
John ____IV 260
Chancellor's Precinct, Coosa County ____IV 42
Chandler, Asa ____VI 374
James ____VI 351
Joel ____VI 491
John ____VI 364, 374, 542
Norborne ____VI 211
Norman E. ____VI 212
Parker ____VI 406
Chaney, Jeremiah ____VI 145
Changing Alabama, Address ____VI 60-63
Chantey for a garden ____V 465
Chapen, Nathan ____VI 375
Chapman, Benj. ____VI 399
Henry ____VI 350
Lila May ____I² 458-466
Samuel ____VI 134, 137, 325
Solomon ____IV 88
Lt. William ____VI 318
Chapman Road ____IV 31
Charleston, Capt. Ambrose VI 317
Chase, Col. Wm. H. ____III 315
Chastang, Capt. Edward ____VI 323
Louisa ____VI 341
Chatham, Lt. William ____VI 296
Chattertin, John D. ____VI 511
Chatu-Huchi ____V 106
Chaudron, Lt. Edward ____VI 290
Louis DeB. ____I 131
Chaunsey, John ____VI 374
Cheaha Mountain ____II 391
Cheate, John ____VI 490
Cheatham, Christopher ____VI 443
Cheaver, A. J. ____IV 350
Chenault, Morris ____VI 222, 479
Stephen ____VI 223
Cheney, Mrs. Augusta Bellinger ____VI 542
Chesney, Lt. Edward ____VI 322
William ____VI 219
Chestang ____I 81
Chief Justice Stone of Alabama ____V 458-60
Chiernault, Stephn ____VI 190
Childers, George ____VI 373
James Saxon ____I² 519, III 86-88
Childree, Drury ____VI 508
Childress, Ensign David ____VI 318
Hes ____VI 425
James B. ____VI 230

John _____VI 426
McKinney _____VI 261
Obed _____VI 145
Thomas _____VI 176
Lt. Thomas _____VI 293
Childs, Walter _____VI 199
Major Walter _____VI 201
Chiles, Isaac _____VI 460
Maj. William _____VI 287
Chilton, W. P. _____III 327
Chisholm _____I 48
Chism, Gillington _____VI 404
Chitty, James _____VI 352
Christian, George _____VI 542
Wm. G. _____I 32
Wm. M. _____VI 508
Christie, Hugh _____VI 375
Christmas, N. _____VI 153
Christon, Lt. James _____VI 310
Christopher, George _____VI 373
Mrs. Mary Malissa Faver __VI 543
Chunnennugee Ridge __V 71-97, 209-33
Church of the Nativity _V 413-20
Churches _____III 68-73, 235-237, V 204-6, 413-20
Churches, Old _____II 291-94, 441-42
Churchill, George W. ____VI 230
Cist, Capt. James _____VI 261
Citizenship ordinance ____III 335
Claiborn, William _____VI 169
Clancy, John E. _____IV 514
Clanrich, John _____VI 477
Clapp, Elisha, Jr. _____VI 374
Clark, Abijah ___VI 304, 313, 314
Abraham _____VI 157
Abraham A. _____VI 352
Lt. Benjamin F. _____VI 244
Henry T. _____III 57
Capt. Isaac _____VI 241
Lt. James _____VI 263
Robert _____VI 543
Ensign Samuel D. _____VI 244
Lt. Thomas _____VI 301
Thomas D. _____IV 622
Thomas H. _____VI 543
Wm. _____VI 430
Lt. William _____VI 242
Clark's Precinct, Coosa County _____IV 42
Clarke, Lt. Benj. W. ____VI 251
Elijah _____I[2] 235
Geor. _____VI 365
Jabez _____VI 323
Robert _____VI 491
James S. _____III 288, 305-306, 310, 313, 314, 347, 349, 360, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 382
Lincoln _____IV 590-592
William Edward _____III 289, 294, 310, 313, 314, 345, 347, 352, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 382
Clarke County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 152-155
Clausett, Samuel _____VI 456
Clay, Clement _____VI 122-123
Clement Claiborne _____I 123, III 328
Sketch _____III 431-2
Speech _____III 427-30
Clement Comer _____I 121-123
Henry _____III 35
Hugh Lawson _____I 123
Isham _____VI 252
James _____I 122
John _____VI 243
Ensign John _____VI 242
John Withers _____I 123

Susanah Claiborne
(Withers) _____I 123
Wm. _____I 122, VI 544
Clay Bank Church ____I² 430-437
Clayton, C. C. _____VI 475
Charles C. _____VI 222
Col. Richard B. _____VI 241
Cleaveland, Abner _____VI 510
Oliver _____VI 149
Maj. Oliver C. _____VI 151
Clemens, Charles _____VI 447
Edmond _____VI 463
James M. _____IV 357
Jeremiah ____III 289, 291, 293, 294, 305, 308, 310, 313, 326, 329, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 382-3
William _____IV 351
Clement, Thomas _____VI 544
Wm. _____VI 488
Clements, Culliver _____VI 544
Capt. Joshua _____VI 209
Newton H. _____IV 614-615
Rufus H. _____IV 598-599
Clemons, Benjamin _____VI 154
James _____VI 398
Clemmons, Henry _____VI 362
Cleveland, Carter H. ____VI 374
Capt. Joseph _____VI 284
Col. Joseph _____VI 284
Larkin _____IV 225, VI 137, 214, 544
Robert W. _____IV 225
Cleveland's Store _____IV 32
Click, Lt. Henry _____VI 279
Matthew _____VI 229
Matthias _____VI 230
Clifton, Caswell Rice ____II 491
Clinton, Thomas P. ____I 139-147
I² 169-178
Clisby, John, Family __IV 255-256
Capt. John _____IV 216
Capt. John H. _____IV 87
Clitherall, A. B. _____III 356, IV 278
Alex B. _____III 366
Closman, Lt. Daniel _____VI 237
Clopper, John C. _____VI 181
Clopton, David _____III 282, 439
Sketch _____III 442-3
William H. ____I 32, VI 193
Cloud, Lt. Jamson _____VI 252
Jeremiah _____VI 174
Clough, Joseph _____VI 157
Joseph P. _____VI 352
Clower, George _____VI 374
Jacob _____VI 353
Jonathan _____VI 545, 865
Clyde, Robert T. _____IV 624
Coady, H. _____VI 343
Coal, Nun _____VI 410
Coal Barging in Alabama in War Times ____I² 1861-65, 220-223
Coalter, George _____VI 177
Col. George _____VI 179
Coat-of-arms, State _____II 16-17
Coats, John _____VI 137
William _____VI 203
Cob, Jo. _____VI 344
Cobb, Howell _____III 348
James _____VI 156
Ensign Jesse _____VI 238
Williamson, R. W. _____
Sketch _____III 440
Speech _____III 435, 39
Cocheron, Capt. Israel ___VI 298
Cochran, John _____III 287, 297, 310, 313, 316, 331, 346, 351, 352, 361, 368, 291, 295
Sketch _____III 383-4, VI 144
Adj. Samuel _____VI 147

William ____VI 545
Cochrane, William ___IV 622-623
William Gilbert ___IV 619-620
Cockbourn, Elijah _____VI 459, 473, 487
Cockburn, Theop. A. ____VI 402
Walter ____VI 402
Theophilis W. _____VI 127
Cocke, Zitella ____I 112, 120, 128
I² 422-429
Cockran, Lt. Andrew ____VI 318
Lt. Hiram H. _____VI 303
Coe, B. ____VI 476
Jesse ____VI 128, 432
Coercion ____III 332-3
Coffbey, William _____VI 195
Coffee, John ____I 144, VI 128
Ensign Richard S. _____VI 248
Ensign William _____VI 283
Coffey, John R. ____III 288, 310, 313, 360, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 384
Coffman, Lovell _____VI 468
Capt. Lovell _____VI 252
Cofield, W. H. _____IV 343
W. J. ____IV 375
Cogbourn, Daniel _____VI 427
Cohn, Maurice _____III 154
Coin legal tender _____III 331
Coke, Capt. Thompson __VI 292
William ____VI 178
Coker, Nathan _____VI 210, 212
Noah B. ____VI 150
Lt. Phillip ____VI 140
Temperance _____VI 489
Thompson ____VI 151
Colbert, Edward _____VI 409
Cole, Abraham _____VI 466
D. ____VI 220
David ____VI 219, 294
David R. ____VI 169
Noah ____VI 365
Thomas ____VI 422
Wm. ____VI 420
Coleman, A. ____VI 134
Augustus Aurelius ____III 289, 297, 298, 310, 314, 332, 361, 368, V 188-90
Sketch ____III 384-5
Charles _____VI 373, 545
Charles Hamilton _____III 149
Daniel _____VI 236, 319
Francis ____VI 546
John ____VI 125
Johnson P. ____VI 375
Josiah ____VI 374
P. ____VI 132
Phillip _____VI 131, 221
Stephen ____VI 375
Coleman family _____III 167-169, VI 115
Coles, Wm. M. _____VI 375
Coll, David ____VI 163
Colley, E. ____VI 478
Gabriel ____VI 419
Henry ____VI 461
Rev. J. H. _____IV 219-220
John ____VI 477
Virginia Mary _____III 86-88
Collier, Edinborough ____VI 367
Henry W. _____IV 566-567
Henry Watkins _____II 23-27
James ____VI 546
James B. ____VI 193
John ____VI 460, 474
Lt. Jonathan _____VI 249
Mark ____VI 472
Collings, J. W. ____I 32
Collins ____VI 375
Eli ____VI 437
Elisha ____VI 546
Mrs. Elizabeth _____VI 546

Isaac _____VI 360
J. _____VI 477
Lt. James _____VI 287
John _____VI 160, 159
Joseph _____VI 139
Moses _____VI 231
Samuel _____VI 347
Solomon _____VI 546
Lt. William _____VI 296
Wm. C. _____VI 436
Wm. R. _____VI 434
Wyatt _____VI 546
Collingsworth, Lt. Jno. __VI 179
Colman, P. _____VI 476
Colly, William _____VI 682
Colour Bearers, Poem ____VI 100
Colt, James D. _____VI 325
Coltharp, Strange _____VI 408
Colvin, Andrew _____VI 356
Colvill, Davidson _____VI 375
Coman, Joshua Prout ____III 288, 310, 313, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 385
Comens, Geor. W. _____VI 348
Comer, Braxton Bragg _I² 213-217
Comer, Robert Thornton __III 150
Junius K. _____I 32
Samuel _____I 122
Commissioner to Washington _____III 329
Commissioners to slave-holding states ___III 282, 316
Committee of thirteen ___III 294, 297, 305
Committee of Thirteen's Report and resolutions _____III 323-325
Committee on relations with Slaveholding States, Report and resolutions _____III 323-325
Committees _____III 313
Communion _____I² 103
Compere, Lee _____I² 13-14
Compton, Adron _____VI 129
Wm. _____VI 489
Comstock, Charles D. ____III 147
Conaway, Lt. Col. Edward _____VI 297
Conch, Ensign Amos ____VI 170
Conden, Wm. _____VI 483
Cone, Jessie _____VI 547
Conecuh County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 155-158
Conel, Wm. _____VI 491
Conell, Saxson _____VI 412
Thos. _____VI 488
Confederacy, Organization of _____III 331
Confederate battle flag __II 120-21
Confederate Capital to be located in Alabama __III 344
Confederate flag _____II 119-20
Confederate Pension law V 119-23
Confederate pensioners _II 208-16
Confederate Reunion _____VI 7
Confederate soldiers from Coosa County ___IV 135-151
Confederate States Provisional Government _____III 341-2
Confederate Veterans, Sons of _____VI 7
Confiscation of enemy property _____III 330-331
Congress of Southern States _____III 326-7
Congressional Districts __III 351-2
Conley, Ensign Charles M VI 244
Capt. David _____VI 243
Conn, John _____VI 479
Connally, John William __VI 547
Connaway's Mill _____IV 120

Connell, Thomas _____VI 682
Connelly, Charles _____VI 173
Conner, David _____VI 135, 476
Major David _____VI 224
Robert _____VI 476
Wm. _____VI 421
Connor, Boley _____VI 229
R.D.W. _____II 274-81
Connors, David _____VI 221
Constitution, Committee _III 313, 345
Confederate States _____III 347-350
Confederate States to be ratified by people III 350-351
Printing of _____III 355
Constitutional Convention,
1819 _____I 122, I² 495-497
1901 _____II 309-17
Convention Journal,
Publication _____III 347
Conway, Capt. Charles ___VI 321
George _____VI 182
Coobin, Ensign Johnston _VI 256
Cook, Capt. _____VI 199
Charles _____VI 467
Chelsea M. _____IV 623-624
David _____VI 404
Lt. Hamilton _____VI 313
James _____VI 169, 273, 405
Jesse W. _____VI 439
Ensign Joel B. _____VI 253
John _____VI 167, 127, 155, 125, 405, 407
Major John _____VI 243
John Tyler _____III 154
Joseph T. _____VI 168
Lemuel _____VI 407
Nathan _____VI 148
Lt. Nathan _____VI 316
Pleasant _____VI 373
Samuel _____VI 155, 358
Thomas _____VI 406
William H. _____VI 168, 405
Cooke, Chas. _____VI 487
Cooldridge, N. _____VI 344
Cooledge, William _____VI 142
Coolidge, William _____VI 143, 130, 126
Cooley, John B. _____IV 367
Cooner, Samuel E. _____IV 524
Coons, Capt. Charles G. __VI 282
Cooper, George _____VI 488
George R. _____VI 443
Harrison, P. _____VI 235
John _____VI 374
John W. _____VI 445
Cooper, William _____III 282, VI 506
Lt. William _____VI 260
Cooperationists ____III 284, 290, 292, 297, 370
Coopwood, Capt. Thomas VI 270
Lt. Woodson F. _____VI 271
Coosa County, Cemeteries IV 128
Churches _____IV 157-169
Circuit Court Clerks IV 225-227
Clerks of the Circuit Court _____IV 117
Clerks of the County Court _____IV 117
Confederate Volunteers in the 2nd Ala. Cav. ___IV 150
6th Ala. Cav. _____IV 150
7th Ala. Cav. _____IV 151
3rd Ala. Regt. _____IV 138
8th Ala. Regt. ___IV 139-140
12th Ala. Regt. _____IV 140
13th Ala. Regt. __IV 141-142
17th Ala. Regt. _____IV 142
18th Ala. Regt. __IV 142-143
25th Ala. Regt. _____IV 143

34th Ala. Regt. __IV 143-145
46th Ala. Regt. __IV 145-157
53rd Ala. Regt. _____IV 147
59th Ala. Regt. __IV 148-149
60th Ala. Regt. _____IV 149
61st Ala. Regt. __IV 149-150
56th Ala. Regt. _____IV 150
County Courts _____IV 38-41
County Site, Act of 1834 _IV 37
Cumberland Presbyterian Church _____IV 51
Delegates to the Constitutional Convention __IV 116
Early Records _____IV 52-55
Early Teachers _____IV 99
Election Precincts _____IV 37
Financial Depression ____IV 71
First Marriage _____IV 55
First School _____IV 157
First White Visitor _____IV 12
Folk Lore _____IV 122-126
Fourth of July Celebration _____IV 66-67
History _____IV 7-285
Indian Towns _____IV 19, 20
Jurors _____IV 47-48
Justices and Constables _____IV 118-119
Men of Note _____IV 178-279
Methodist Church _____IV 51
Mexican War Volunteers IV 134
Military Records ___IV 129-151
Ministers _____IV 157-169
Newspapers _____IV 279-285
Officials _____IV 38-39
Organization _____IV 30
Original Commission _IV 37-38
Original Indian Deed ___IV 54
Original Settlers _____IV 13, 29-55, 80-113
Physical Features ____IV 32-35
Politics _____IV 170-177
Population _____IV 279
Population, 1842 _____IV 72
Precinct Officers ____IV 41-42
Probate Court _____IV 46
Public Road Provided ___IV 38
Roads and Trails ____IV 30-31
Schools _____IV 157-169
Senators and Representatives in the Legislature _____IV 114-116
Sheriffs _____IV 117-118
Social Customs ____IV 120-128
Stone Jail _____IV 43
Superintendents of Education _____IV 119-120
Tan Yard _____IV 127
Teachers _____IV 157-169
Toll Roads _____IV 43
Coosa County Advocate __IV 285
Coosa County Baptist Church _____IV 51
Coosa News _____IV 284
Coosa River, History of ___IV 56
Coosawda _____III 106
Copeland, Alexander ____VI 327
Ensign Branch _____VI 256
Jesse _____VI 487
John _____VI 277
Rickets _____VI 431
Lt. William _____VI 277
Corbet, James _____VI 396
Wm. _____VI 397
Corbin, Johnson _____VI 462
Lt. Thompson _____VI 278
Corgine, Shelby _____VI 220
Cork, Lt. Jesse W. _____VI 256
Corn Shuckings in Coosa _IV 125
Cornelius, William _____VI 268
Cornilious, Edman _____VI 412
Corodine, Capt. William _VI 284

Corp, George ____ VI 464
Corrine, Shelby ____ VI 127
Corzine, Shelby ____ VI 130
Cosey, James ____ VI 547
Coston, John ____ IV 348
Cotaco County Officials
1819-1821 ____ VI 159-161
Cotes ____ VI 200
Cotrell, Lt. John ____ VI 245
Cotten, Daniel ____ VI 341
John A. ____ VI 375
Loftin ____ VI 363
Radford L. ____ VI 357
Cotton, Ensign John R. ____ VI 293
Radford ____ VI 156
Radford S. ____ VI 314
Richard L. ____ VI 157
Ensign Samuel ____ VI 202
Cotton Kingdom in
Alabama ____ II 98-99
Cotton Prices in Coosa
County ____ IV 65
Cottongham, Jonathan ____ VI 470
Cottonmouth ____ II 489-90
Coulter, Jesse ____ VI 432
Council family ____ II 95
Counsel with a Wounded
Heart ____ II 390
Country Doctor ____ II 251
Coupland, Douglas ____ VI 502
Samuel ____ VI 502
Wm. ____ VI 495
Courier and Argus ____ IV 282
Courington family ____ II 95
Coursin, James ____ VI 364
Cousins Family ____ IV 222-223,
VI 114
Counties to be reduced
in size ____ III 346
County Officials
1819-1821 ____ VI 138-239
County wake ____ V 463
Covington, James ____ VI 465
LeRoy ____ VI 373
John ____ VI 684
Covy, John ____ VI 409
Cowan, David ____ VI 373
James ____ VI 373
John ____ VI 374
Moses ____ VI 399
Robert ____ VI 373
Sampson M. ____ VI 230
Thomas F. ____ I 32
William ____ VI 469
Coward, Joel ____ VI 414
Cowles, Dr. John A. ____ IV 264
William Marsten ____ VI 547
Cowsen, Richard ____ VI 499
Cox, Adam ____ VI 462
Alexander ____ VI 502
Caleb ____ VI 509
Henry ____ VI 127, 412, 501
Henry W. ____ IV 232-233
James ____ VI 463
John ____ VI 190, 373, 462,
477, 548, 679
Joseph ____ VI 462
Capt. Micajah ____ VI 274
Paten ____ VI 412
Wm. H. ____ VI 442
Coxe, Lt. Col.
Bartlett ____ VI 269
Cozby, Robert ____ VI 548
Crabb, Lt. George W. ____ VI 262
Lt. Col. Thomas ____ VI 261
Crabtree, L. ____ VI 331
Littleton ____ VI 143, 141
Craft, Lt. Jesse ____ VI 256, 473
John ____ I 136
Cragg, George W. ____ IV 553
Craig ____ VI 128
Andrew ____ VI 424

Ensign David _____VI 304
David H. _____VI 425
James _____VI 164, 425, 441
John _____VI 373
Robert _____VI 374
Capt. Robert _____VI 252
Samuel _____VI 178
Lt. Samuel _____VI 259
Thomas _____VI 162
Craighead, Erwin _____I 131-137,
I² 333
Crain, Nurel M. _____VI 187
Craker, Lt. Cornelius ____VI 313
Crandle, Isaac _____VI 412
Crane, Mayfield _____VI 549
Newel W. _____VI 424
Craven, Jesse _____I² 180
John _____VI 682
Cravey, Benjamin _____VI 374
Crawford, Lt. Abrm. R. __VI 183
Lt. Basil _____VI 146
Charles _____VI 212
Christianey _____VI 504
Daniel ____IV 90, 171, 206-207
Lt. David B. _____VI 183
J. A. _____IV 225
James _____VI 374, 375, 418
James W. _____III 287, 310,
313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 386
Jesse _____VI 219
Jesse _____VI 221
John _____VI 374
Leonard _____VI 373
Mason _____VI 342
Rebecca _____VI 352
Lt. Robert _____VI 146
Rowton _____VI 482
Samuel C. _____VI 433
Russell _____VI 418
Stepn. _____VI 344
Vanyard _____VI 481
Crawley, Mrs. _____I 142-44
Creagh, George W. _____VI 136
John G. _____VI 133
John G. _____VI 152
Lt. Col. John W. _____VI 317
Richard P. _____VI 327
Creah (Creagh) William
W. _____VI 154
Crear, William _____VI 200
Credentials Committee __III 314
Creech, David Bryant ____III 288,
310, 347, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 386
Creed of Alabama_____I 8
Creek Indian War
of 1836 _____IV 438-445
Creek Treaty _____I² 136-137
Creek Treaty of
Washington _____IV 15, 16
Creig, John _____VI 374
Robert _____VI 374
Thomas _____VI 374
Creigh, Capt. Gerard W. _VI 154
Crenshaw, Anderson _VI 123, 375
Bolling H. _____I² 334
Lt. Danl. _____VI 205
Edward ____I² 261-270, 438-452
II 52-71, 220-38, 365-85,
465-82
F. _____VI 458
Lt. Plesant _____VI 275
Stephen _____VI 549
Walter _____VI 326, 375
Crepe-myrtle time in
Alabama _____V 99
Crider, David G. _____IV 359
Criner, Isaac _____I 110-11
Joseph _____I 110-11
Lt. William _____VI 282
Christian, Wm. M. _____VI 508

Crittenden, Henry ------VI 178
Oliver H. ----------II 491
William H. ----------VI 177
Crocheron, D. & N. ------VI 375
J. & J. ----------VI 375
Crocket, John ----------VI 160
Crockett, David ------I 144-146
Crofford, Benj. ----------VI 464
David M. ----------VI 434
Croft, Lt. Edward -------VI 279
Capt. Samuel ----------VI 257
Crofts, Samuel ----------VI 144
Crook, John Martin ----III 288, 310, 313, 344, 351, 352, 368
Sketch ----------III 386-7
Crosby, Chesly ------VI 156, 359
Chisly ----------VI 155
Cross, Lt. Benjamin ------VI 258
Crouch, Wm. ----------VI 448
Crow, Abner ----------VI 480
Edward C. ----------V 242
Harrison ----------IV 335
Margaret ----------VI 429
Robert ----------VI 549
Crowder, Greenedge -----VI 433
James ----------VI 436
Robert ----------VI 441
William ----------VI 146
Crowell, Eddy ----------VI 354
John ----------VI 374
Crowford, Russell --------VI 418
Crowson, Aron ----------VI 498
David ----------VI 498
Moses ----------VI 498
Richard ------VI 131, 225, 495
William ----------VI 498
Crozine, S. ----------VI 200
Shelby ----------VI 133
Crum, Aug. W. ----------I 32
Isaac Frederick ----------II 95
Mason ----------II 396-97
Crumbley, John ---------VI 355
Crump, James O. --------VI 229
John ----------VI 483
John B. ----------VI 210
Silas ----------VI 480
Ensign William -------VI 224
Crumpler, Albert ----III 288, 310, 361, 368, IV 42, 239-240
Sketch ----------III 387
Crusoe, Charles W. --------I 32
Crypt-analysis ----------V 98
Culberson, James --------VI 404
Culberton, Wm. D. T. ----VI 144
Cullims, Amos ----------VI 375
Culp, Frederick ----------VI 550
Culpepper, Col. W. H. ----VI 7
William H. ----------IV 368
Cumbast, John ----------VI 374
Cumberland Presbyterian Churches ----------IV 169
Cumins, Levi ----------VI 468
Mason ----------VI 468
Cumles, Wm. ----------VI 491
Cumming, Lt. Tarlton ---VI 280
Ensign Thomas -------VI 280
Cummings, Thomas ------VI 421
Cummins, Capt. Washington --------VI 158
Cundiff, John ----------VI 373
Cunningham, Alexander --V 466
Charles M. ----------VI 326
George ----------III 154, VI 200, 290, 291
James ----------VI 221, 478
John --------VI 260, 467, 481
John P. ----------VI 178
Joseph ----------VI 497
R. ----------VI 477
Robert Moore ----------VI 550
Samuel ----------VI 375
W. H. ----------IV 330

William _____VI 146
Curr, John _____VI 173
Curry, _____VI 156
Allen H. _____VI 350
Cadar _____VI 373
Cary _____VI 351
Claibon _____VI 360
George W. _____I² 519
Issac _____VI 354
J. L. M. _____IV 176
Jabez Lamar Monroe __III 282, 327, 439
Sketch _____III 444-6
Jas. A. _____VI 350
John _____VI 201
Judge Joseph _____IV 320
Josiah _____VI 354
Richard _____VI 350
Lt. Samuel _____VI 155
Wm. _____VI 266
Curtis, _____VI 162
Andrew Jackson _____III 288, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 387
John _____VI 274
Oliver Prentice _____III 154
William _____VI 274
Custom houses transferred III 343
Customs monies transferred _____III 343
Cypress Swamp _____I² 457
Cyrus, Matthew _____VI 161

D

Dabney, George _____VI 216
Dadeville to West Point Road _____IV 66
Dae, Horatio _____VI 153
Dailey, Owen _____VI 679
Daily, John _____VI 142
Dale, Adam _____VI 550
James _____VI 507
Samuel _____VI 137
Daley, Thomas M. _____VI 207
Dallas County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 162-166
Dallon, David _____VI 376
Dalton, David _____VI 163
Capt. Terry _____VI 297
Dancer, Ashall _____VI 400
Dancey, William _____VI 160
Dande, Youngset _____VI 436
Dandy, Capt. Alfred _____VI 261
Danerly _____VI 141
Daniel, Ensign _____VI 233
Ensign Alvose _____VI 304
Archabale _____VI 404, 409
Lt. Col. James _____VI 251
John Wilhite Lewis ___III 287, 310, 314, 361, 368
Sketch _____ 388
Capt. Pleasant _____VI 289
Lt. Robert _____VI 281
Daniley, James _____VI 354
John _____VI 349
Dannelly, Patrick _____VI 510
Danner, John L. C. _____IV 330
Dansby, Lt. Isam _____VI 285
Jacob _____VI 132
Danzey, James _____VI 152
Danzy, Richard _____VI 210
Darby, Lt. Ebenezer _____VI 255
S. J. _____IV 284
Darden, David L. _____II 152-57, III 267, 269-451
George _____VI 550, 551
Capt. Samuel _____VI 284
Darling, Dennison __VI 132, 236
Dargan, Mrs. _____I 64
Betty _____V 131-5
Edmund Spann __III 289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 306, 310, 312,

314, 328, 329, 338, 351, 352, 355, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 388-9
Edward Spann _____II 124-26
Dark, Thomas _____VI 377
Darner, Samuel _____VI 181
Darwin, John _____VI 429
D'Aubant, Chevalier _____IV 20
Daughty, Capt. Frances __VI 289
Davenport, Charles _____VI 148
Ensign Allen _____VI 262
J. A. _____VI 7
Joseph Jr. _____VI 375
Joseph Sr. _____VI 371, 376
Joshua _____VI 161
Paul _____III 154
Samuel W. _____VI 124
Wm. _____VI 486, 551
Ensign William _____VI 267
Davie, Robert _____VI 551
Davis _____I 106
Ensign A. H. _____VI 260
Capt. Alven _____VI 301
Andrew _____VI 551
Benj. _____VI 226
Capt. Benjamin _____VI 303, 419, 497, 551
Lt. Calvert _____VI 278
Rev. Charles _____IV 372
Charles S. _____II 98-99
Judge D. L. _____IV 321
Dewitt Clinton _____III 288, 310, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 389
Frederick _____VI 376
Ensign George E. _____VI 273
Henry _____VI 408
J. H. _____IV 349
J. H., Jr. _____IV 331-332
James _____VI 414, 552
Brig. Gen. James ____ VI 269
James R. _____VI 375
James W. _____VI 375
Jefferson ____II 256-61, 334-41, 460-62, III 56-57, 341, 344, 346, V 7-11
Speech _____III 447-451
John _____I 70, VI 164, 187, 207, 142, 375, 376, 402, 449, 441, 446, 552
Ensign John _____VI 302
Joseph _____VI 444
Dr. Joseph H. _____IV 407
Lewis Cookson ____VI 552, 553
Matthew _____VI 175, 362
N. _____VI 134
Nathaniel _____VI 194, 456
Nicholas ____III 289, 291, 297, 298, 310, 313, 344, 352, 356, 360, 361, 368, VI 136, 134, 128, 184, 417
Sketch _____III 389
Person _____VI 376
Adj. Phillip _____VI 170
Phillip C. _____VI 396
Polly _____VI 376
Ransom _____VI 376
Reuben _____VI 553
Robert _____VI 129
Sam, Mounment _____VI 46
Sketch of _____VI 46-49
Samuel _____VI 328
Capt. Samuel _____VI 261, 376, 553
Lt. Samuel H. _____VI 262
Saul _____VI 163, 376
Sharedon _____VI 366
T. _____VI 343
Thomas _____VI 200
Lt. Thomas _____VI 305
Tinsely _____VI 425

William _____VI 204, 139, 435, 477, 554
William Jr. _____VI 376
William Sr. _____VI 371, 376
Capt. William ____VI 277, 302
William H. _____III 289, 310, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 390
Wilson _____VI 429
Wyly _____VI 153
Zeachariah _____VI 410
Davis Bible _____VI 10
Davis Star _____VI 9
Davises _____I 111
Dawson, A. B. _____IV 182
Dread _____VI 210
Hawk _____IV 172
James _____VI 427
Joseph _____VI 428
Reuben _____VI 162
Day, Edward _____VI 682
Frederick _____VI 375
Hiram _____VI 510
Nathaniel _____VI 376
Stephen _____VI 510
William _____VI 554, 555
Dayley, Geo. _____VI 486
Dazek, James _____VI 181
Deakle, Charles _____VI 348
Dealy, Richard _____VI 206
Dean, Drury _____VI 360
Edmund _____VI 347
Jermiah _____VI 348
John _____VI 555
Randson _____VI 156
Lt. Reuben _____VI 314
Adj. Reuben S. _____VI 314
Deane, Ramson L. _____VI 156
Deans, John _____VI 178
Dear, Bradley _____VI 376
Dear Alabama _____V 362-63
Dearing, James H. _____VI 236
Dearman, Richard _____VI 482
Dearmon, Mary _____VI 389
Wm. _____VI 482
Deas, Mark _____VI 367
Deas, Drury _____VI 360
Dea, Penelope _____VI 363
DeBardeleben, Arthur ____IV 98
Debose, Wm. _____VI 362
DeBrosse, Chas. _____VI 326
Debt creation ordinance __III 353
Debouise, Wm. _____VI 398
Debouysk, James _____VI 413
DeBows' _____I 106
Deboyne, Joel _____VI 397
Deekle, Lt. John _____VI 315
Deen, Capt. John _____VI 311
Deens, R. L. _____VI 346
Deer Drives in Coosa ____IV 103
Deerhound _____I 96
Deese, Jesse _____VI 406
Joel _____VI 682
DeGraffenried, A. M. ____VI 181
DeJarnette, Frances Hannah _____VI 556
Delany, Capt. Baker _____VI 224
Ensign Peter _____VI 283
DeLeon, T. C. _____I 136
Delegates to Secession Convention _____III 368-451
Dellet, James _____VI 326
Demint, James _____VI 440
Dempsey, Hegrum _____VI 483
Democratic Control in North Alabama ___I² 370-380
Democratic Party in Coosa County _____IV 170-177
Democratic Party Regulations _____VI 64-70
DeMond, Robert O. ____II 394-95
Demsey, Richard _____VI 212

Denham, A. W. ____IV 325-326
James W. ____VI 176
Denis, Jeremiah ____VI 512
Samuel ____VI 512
Dennard, Jesse ____VI 171
Denning, John ____VI 468
Dennis, Benjamin ____VI 445
Ensign Benj. ____VI 256
Maj. Chas. A. ____VI 140
Charles A. ____VI 136
Charley A. ____VI 124
William ____VI 375
Denny, George H. ____III 142
Denson, N. D. ____IV 383-384
Dent, Col. Dennis ____VI 284
Gen. Dennis ____IV 554-556
Denty, John ____VI 428
Deputies to proposed
secession convention ____III 327
Derrick, Tobias ____VI 144
Desnouettes, Chas.
Lefebrie ____VI 199
Deson, Abraham ____VI 361
Detwiler, J. Y. ____III 362-3
DeVan, Barney ____VI 431
DeVaughn, Samuel ____VI 375
De Vaughn, John ____VI 513
Deveraux, J. W. ____VI 367
John W. ____VI 125
Dew, Lt. Col. Duncan ____VI 291
Dewberry, James ____VI 353
Dewitt, Ensign James Jr. ____VI 319
DeWolf, Samuel ____VI 328
Dewoods, George ____VI 411
Dewry, Joseph ____VI 376
Dexter, Andrew ____VI 327
Dexter, Mrs. William A. III 63
Dexter & Mason ____VI 376
DeYampert, Thomas ____I² 305
Diary of Capt. Edward
Crenshaw ____I² 261-274,
438-452
Dick, Archd. T. ____VI 326
Lt. Richard ____VI 318
Samuel ____VI 376
William ____VI 376
Dickerson, Benjamin ____VI 418
David ____VI 454
Griffey ____VI 376
Capt. Joseph ____VI 281
Turner ____VI 454
Dickey, Ephraim ____VI 425
George ____VI 556
John ____VI 453
Dickson, Lt. Archibald ____VI 242
Dickson, David Albert ____III 147
John ____VI 363
Michael ____VI 402
Robert ____VI 403
Major Robert ____VI 272
Samuel ____VI 238
Capt. Samuel ____VI 289
Samuell B. ____VI 507
Samuel N. N. ____VI 289
Dikes, Daniel ____VI 503
Dill, Asa ____VI 445
J. ____VI 492-3
John ____VI 222-477
John F. ____VI 222
Dillard, George ____VI 423
Joseph ____VI 138
Dillehunty, Louis ____VI 136
Dillet, James ____VI 136
Dillet, James ____VI 209
Dillingham, Arthur ____VI 413
Dillon, Ross E. ____III 88-90
Dinsmore, James ____VI 556
Dinson, Absalom ____VI 229
Dirge Out of Memory ____II 485
Discovery ____III 241-2
Ditto, Mr. ____I 110
Ditto's Landing ____I 110

Divorce _____III 345
Dixon, Frank M. _____II 4-6
Dixon, Frank
Murray _____III 136, 366
Jeremiah _____VI 556
Mc, _____VI 166
Lt. Robert _____VI 269
Thomas G. _____VI 211
Dixson, Jeremiah _____VI 682
Dobbins, James _____VI 465
Thomas _____VI 445
James _____VI 465
Dobbs, Charles _____VI 487
Lt. Chas. _____VI 224
Ensign Silas _____VI 265
James _____VI 174
Silas _____VI 478
Dobson, Avverilla _____VI 864
Doctors, Alabama,
1827-28 _____II 248-51
Dodd, Berry _____VI 491
Charles _____VI 497
Dodds, Ensign Charles ___VI 278
Dodridge, Lt. Noah _____VI 311
Dodson, Nathaniel _____VI 133
Judge W. W. _____IV 321
Wm. _____VI 449
Doherty, John _____VI 442
Dolaney, Edward _____VI 153
Dollar, A. _____VI 486
Donahoe, Ensign Henry __VI 262
Donald, Lt. Alex _____VI 158
Elijah _____VI 514
Louis _____I 136
Simon _____VI 239-514
Wm. _____VI 514
Donegan's _____I 106
Donhan, Jonathan _____VI 503
Donnell, Robert _____VI 455
Donnelly, John _____VI 141
Donoho, John _____VI 443
Monroe _____IV 615-616
Donohoe, Henry _____VI 472
Dorsey, Green B. _____VI 126
James _____VI 176
Dorsey's Dispatch _____IV 281
Doss, James _____VI 411
John _____VI 413, 391
Ensign Mark _____VI 273
Dotson, William _____VI 173
Dougan, John _____VI 410
Dougherty, George _____VI 174
Douglas, Robert _____VI 376
Douglass, Lenoir Jr. _____VI 437
Doushet, Herbert P. __IV 624-625
Dow, Robert Barnwell ____III 150
Dowdell, James Ferguson III 288, 297, 310, 313, 316, 332, 337, 348, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 390-1
John _____VI 346
Dowdle, Ann _____VI 402
Dowell, Lt. Samuel _____VI 275
Dowling, Gen. W. L. _____VI 7
Downey, Calvin ___ ____VI 353
Samuel _____VI 353
Downie, Capt. Joseph C. __VI 314
Downing, Jas _____VI 491
Downs, Capt. William ____VI 285
Dowty, Samuel ____VI 459, 473
Doxey, John S. _____VI 424
Col. John S. _____VI 256
Stephen H. _____VI 399
Doyle, William G. _____VI 180
Drake, James _____VI 194
John _____VI 166, 410, 557
Lt. Richard _____VI 280
Wm. _____VI 401
Draper, James _____VI 175
Draughan, Lt. Col.
Robt. _____VI 308
Dreighton, James H. _____VI 212

Drennan, James _____VI 231
Drennen, Jesse LaFayette _III 150
Dreskin, Smith _____VI 159
Drew, James _____VI 411
James C. _____VI 239, 507
Drewry, Humphrey _____VI 376
Drinnon, James _____VI 229
Drish, John R. _____IV 570-571
Driver, John C. _____VI 376
Drummon, Thomas _____VI 411
Drummond, Lt. John ____VI 304
Du Bias _____VI 557
Dublin, James _____VI 444
Dublin's _____I 106
Dubly, Pulsky _____VI 401
DuBose, Elias _____I 68
Isaac _____VI 376
Ensign James _____VI 273
John Witherspoon _____I 63-75, I² 107-118
Peter _____VI 376
Samuel _____VI 376
Dubout, _____ _____VI 558
Dubracar, Mea _____VI 341
Duckworth, Randal _VI 126, 376
Dudley, Pulaski _____VI 276
Dudleyville Encampment __IV 65
Fort at _____IV 440
Duff, Capt. Abraham ____VI 278
Duffy, Mary Gordon _____I 143
Dugan, John _____VI 168
Samuel _____VI 424
Duke, Charles _____VI 415
James _____IV 334, VI 414
Joel _____VI 347, 360
John _____VI 168, 167, 170, 272, 415
Capt. John D. _____VI 294
John M. _____VI 352
Willis _____VI 352
Wm. _____VI 415
William H. _____VI 168, 167, 398, 415
Dukes, John _____VI 128
Dulaney, Alexander _____VI 173
Baker _____VI 478
John _____VI 475
Wm. _____VI 475
Dulant, Noah _____VI 450
Dulany, Alex W. _____VI 253
Capt. Baker _____VI 281
Dulant, Noah _____VI 187
Dumas, Obediah _____VI 507
Dun, John _____VI 492
Duncan _____I 48
James _____VI 125
Jeremiah _____VI 450
John _____VI 679, 682, 685
T. L. _____VI 399
Thomas L. _____VI 169
Wm. _____VI 399
Dunkins, Absolom _____VI 443
Lt. John _____VI 262
Dunlap, Henry _____VI 409
James _____VI 495
John _____VI 434
Dunn, Alexander _____VI 865
Lt. Alvis _____VI 146
Benjamin _____VI 510
Capt. Drury _____VI 292
James _____VI 376
John K. _____VI 194, 249
Sarah _____VI 342
Thomas _____VI 510
William _____VI 144
Dunnam, Ensign C. _____VI 310
Dunnaway, John _____VI 376
Dunning, Lt. Edward ____VI 309
Dunsmore, James _____VI 558
Silas _____VI 235
Dupree, E. _____VI 244
Capt. Edward _____VI 243

H. _____VI 341
Howell _____VI 125
Ensign Thomas L. _____VI 263
Duprey, Edmund _____VI 194
Capt. John M. _____VI 279
Dupuy, Capt. Edward ____VI 199
James W. _____VI 407
Durdan, John _____VI 131
Durden, Capt. Thomas ___VI 300
Durdon, Thomas _____VI 301
Durham, Frances R. __I² 189, 334, II 20
Durham, Isaac _____VI 377
Jrtho. _____VI 160
Durrette, Namrette _____VI 341
Dust, Ensign Jacob _____VI 140
Dutch Bend _____III 107
Dutter, Samuel _____VI 182
Dutton, Ensign Jared _____VI 255
Jarred _____VI 344
Duval, D. _____VI 206
Duvall, Alexander _____VI 480
Elisha _____VI 488
Dunwoody, Wm. _____VI 457
Dwight _____I 141
Dewolf, Samuel L. _____VI 212
Dyer, J. P. _____I² 370-380

E

Eacle, Lt. George W. ____VI 290
Eade, Lt. Jones _____VI 283
Eads, John _____VI 513
Eakin, Ensign Isaac N. __VI 293
Eakins, John _____VI 448
Earl, Samuel _____VI 558
Earle, Joseph B. _____VI 154
Earls, J. _____VI 344
Early, Lt. Edward _____VI 202
Early Ante Bellum Marion _____V 12-31
Early History of Madison County _____I 101-111, I² 149-168, 308-317, 489-505
Early History of Tuscaloosa _____I² 169-178
Early Teachers in Coosa County _____IV 99
Earnest, James W. _____VI 377
Capt. James W. ___VI 297, 298
William _____VI 195
William S. __III 288, 310, 314, 326, 329, 333, 344, 351, 352, 360, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 391
Easley, Jesiah M. _____VI 516-517
John _____VI 181
Richard _____VI 128
Eason, Ensign Joseph R. __VI 255
East, Joseph _____VI 366, 409
Ensign Martin B. _____VI 310
T. J. _____IV 349-350
William _____VI 193
Easter, William _____VI 193
Eastin, Thomas _____VI 234
Thomas _____VI 237
Thomas _____VI 321
Eastland, Ezekiel _____VI 193
Joseph _____VI 122, 123
Joseph _____VI 326
Easton, Elisha _____VI 160
Eaton, Capt. Campbell R. VI 252
Clement _____II 96-98
W. _____VI 248
Capt. William _____VI 247
Lt. William _____VI 247
Easell, William _____VI 213
Ecford, John _____VI 456
Lt. Thomas _____VI 262
Echol, James _____VI 161
Echol, Capt. Saml. W. ___VI 258
Eclectic Town _____IV 274

Economic Background of Southern Populism ___I² 181
Eddins, Benjamin _____VI 558
Joel _____VI 426
Richard _____VI 510
Williams _____VI 510
Wm. B. _____VI 510
Eddis, Joseph _____VI 230
Edgar, John Blanton _____III 150
Editorial _____I 150-151
Edmondson, John _____VI 137
Levi _____VI 187, 186
Capt. Sam C. _____VI 233
William _____VI 175, 184
Edmunds, John _____VI 443
Edmundson, Levi _____VI 419
Wm. _____VI 452
Edney, Ensign John M. __VI 323
Edwards, Capt. Charles ___VI 241
Dabney _____VI 153
Elisha _____VI 354
John _____VI 475
Lt. John _____VI 257
Dr. John _____IV 241
Lt. Lewis _____VI 179
Ensign Osaae _____VI 218
Thomas W. _____VI 178
William H. _____III 288, 310, 314, 351, 360, 371
Sketch _____III 391
Wm. Russell _____I² 331
Wilson _____I² 331
Edy, Ensign Thomas _____VI 262
Efau Hadjo _____I² 11-12
Eichelberger, C. W. _____IV 343
Eiland, Levi _____VI 217
Obed E. _____VI 296
Eiland, Lt. Obid E. _____VI 295
Elam, William _____VI 182
Lt. William _____VI 269
Elard, Jonathan _____VI 486
Elder, Lt. Joseph _____VI 165
Samuel _____VI 377
Eldridge, _____VI 310
Lt. Jacob _____VI 309
Lt. Col. Thos. _____VI 196
Eldrig, Capt. Moses _____VI 270
Eldry, John _____VI 162
Eleison, Moses _____VI 493
Eleson, Joseph _____VI 506
Moses _____VI 506
Elett, Elizabeth _____VI 488
Eley, Algernon Sidney ____I² 179
Betsy (Tatum) _____I² 179
Eli _____I² 179
Elizabeth _____I² 180
Elsie _____I² 180
Howell _____I² 179
Julia _____I² 180
Pauline _____I² 180
Rebecca _____I² 179
Sam _____I² 179
Elgin, Richard P. _____I 32
Eliet, Amos _____VI 408, 505
Benjamin _____VI 504
Cornelius _____IV 495
William _____VI 505
Elkins, John _____I² 515
L. _____VI 245
Ensign Thomas _____VI 245
Elledge, Joseph _____VI 173
Ellerbe, Erasmus _____I 74
Ellicott, Andrew _____I 135-136
Ellett, Lt. William _____VI 315
Lt. Amos _____VI 228
Lt. Josiah _____VI 254
Elliott, Arthur, K. _____VI 377
Charles _____VI 227
Lt. Edmund _____VI 250
Elizabeth Knox _____VI 559
Ensign Hezekiah _____VI 268
John _____VI 407, 559

John B. ____VI 434
Elliotte, Arthur, K. ____VI 163
C. ____VI 227
Cornelius ____VI 227
Capt. Edward B. ____VI 284
Thomas ____VI 148
Capt. William ____VI 276
Willie ____VI 195
Ellis, Amos ____VI 408
Benjamin ____VI 377
Ebenezia ____VI 351
Eli ____VI 447
Harvey W. ____IV,564-565
James ____VI 459
Ensign Jame ____VI 188
Lt. Jesse ____VI 147
Capt. Jesse ____VI 267
Joel ____VI 361
John ____VI 442
Ensign John ____VI 275
Joseph W. ____VI 442
L. Berry ____VI 408
Richard ____I 121, VI 122, 123, 166, 167, 403
Rolley ____VI 368
Underhill ____VI 220
Ensign Vincheon ____VI 314
W. ____VI 345
Wm. ____VI 357, 359
Ellison, Lt. George ____VI 279, 264
James ____VI 455
John ____VI 438, 455
Capt. Jonathan ____VI 286
Robert ____VI 455
Thos ____VI 439
William ____VI 161
Ellit, Stephen ____VI 410
Elmore, Mrs. Frank H. ____I 33
John A. ____III 282, VI 124
John A., Sr. ____III 110
John Archer ____VI 559
John William ____V 466
Thomas ____VI 864
Elmore Family ____IV 265-267
Elmore Standard ____IV 283
Elrod, Lt. Adam ____VI 262
Elvany, Robert M. ____VI 229
Ely, Eli ____VI 138
Emblems, Alabama ____II 11-21
Poem ____VI 99
Embrey, Joseph ____VI 559
Emery, Ensign Albert ____VI 320
England, William ____VI 560
English, David ____VI 212
Green ____VI 510
2nd Lt. William ____VI 257
Enloe, David ____VI 401
Enlow, David ____VI 169
Enrollment Committee ____III 314, 329-30
Entering Birmingham ____II 252
Enzor, Joseph E. ____VI 420
Epes, William Perry ____III 154
Epperson, Anderson ____VI 439
Capt. David ____VI 300
Ercoit, J. ____VI 344
Ernest, Capt. J. W. ____VI 315
James W. ____VI 148
Erwin, Andrew ____VI 377
James ____VI 193
John ____VI 377
John E. ____VI 187
Col. Robert ____VI 307
S. ____VI 344
Major William ____VI 307
Estell, Benjamin ____I 109
Estes, Stephen ____VI 377
Estis, Capt. Lewis ____VI 243
Ethredge, Sampson ____VI 512
Ethridge, John ____VI 348
Malichi ____VI 355
Evaluation ____V 464

Evans, Abel E. _____VI 307
Augusta J. _____III 65-67
Benj. _____VI 129, 130
David _____VI 217
F. W. _____I 136
Lt. James _____VI 183
James W. _____VI 136
Jesse _____VI 227, 226, 215
Jesse J. _____VI 500
John _____VI 399
Capt. John N. _____VI 272
Ensign Josiah _____VI 262
Joshua _____VI 500
Owen _____VI 685
Robert _____VI 561
Thomas _____VI 307
William _____VI 191
Everett, Enoch _____VI 321
Everett, John F. ____VI 236, 137
Larkin _____VI 446
Everitt, J. _____VI 344
Evergreen Cemetery, Tuscaloosa,
Records _____IV 642-646
Everitt, Brig. Gen. John F. VI 316
Eves, William _____VI 448
Evians, John H. _____VI 405
Evins, Andrew _____VI 398
Thomas _____VI 510
Ewing, Edley _____VI 405
Thomas _____VI 577
Ewson, S. _____VI 490
Executive veto _____III 346
Exum, Col. James W. ____VI 189
Ezell, William Martin ____III 154
Ezell's store _____III 106

F

Fabian, Mary _____I² 181
Fagan, Aron _____VI 349
Faggard, Daniel _____VI 341
Henry _____VI 341
Faily, Ensign Thomas ____VI 316
Faith, Alexander ___VI 235, 231
Edward Walter _____III 147
Falkner, Jefferson _____IV 376
Joseph _____VI 421
W. G. _____IV 334
Wilson _____IV 362
Falliston, Ensign James __VI 286
Fallows, Henry C, _____VI 474
Falls, James _____VI 453
Family Visitor, Newspaper IV 282
Fannin, Elener _____VI 490, 493
John _____VI 127
Fanning, William _____VI 177
Faqua, Ephriam _____VI 402
Farchild, Gershen _____VI 401
Fargasen, Thomas H. _IV 224-225
Farish, Hunter
Dickinson _____V 460-62
Farler, Obediah _____VI 498
Farley, Daniel _____VI 478
Obediah _____VI 561, 679
Farmer, Bragwell _____VI 177
Brasswell _____VI 180
Hallie _____I² 181
Joseph _____VI 135, 176
Nathan _____VI 190
Capt. Thomas _____VI 259
Farnard, Edwin _____VI 413
Farnel, John _____VI 350
Farr, Major David _____VI 284
Farrar, Abel _____VI 212
G. Y. _____VI 220
George Y. _____VI 219
Thomas W. _____VI 133
Maj. Gen.
Thomas W. _____VI 261
Farrell, William Sr. _____VI 225
Farren, Jesse C. _____VI 214
Farris, William _____VI 181
Capt. William _____VI 247

Farrow, Brazel _____VI 450
Lemuel _____VI 449
Samuel _____VI 148
Thomas _____VI 561
Faser, Jacob _____III 193-202
Faulkner, Jefferson __IV 306, 318
Faver, John _____VI 562
Wm. _____VI 488
Fayette County,
Churches _____IV 460-464
Early Officers _____IV 468-497
History _____IV 459-511
Fearn, Thomas ____III 327, 352
Fears, Lt. James _____VI 283
Featherstone, Howell _____VI 469
Federal Relations
Committee _____III 344
Fee, Samuel _____VI 129, 130
Fellows, Henry G. _____VI 460
Fenarson, Daniel _____VI 406
Fenlow, Martin H. _____VI 314
Fennell, C. G. _____I² 124-125
Fennin, William _____VI 237
Fergason, James _____VI 682
Fergerson, Joel _____VI 421
John _____VI 367
Neal _____VI 367
Fergueson, Henry _____IV 524
Ferguson, Lt. A. _____VI 218
Alexander _____VI 156
Daniel _____VI 158
John _____VI 328
Moses _____VI 187
Murdock _____VI 156
Capt. Neal _____VI 313
William Hill _III 143-158, 150
Fergusons _____I 41
Ferington, John _____VI 496
Ferrell, F. M. _____IV 401-402
William _____VI 504
Fetherson, Lewis _____VI 411
Field, Hann R. _____VI 133
William H. _____VI 326
Fields, Gelder _____VI 482
Golden _____VI 223
John _____VI 378
Fifty-Five Years in
West Alabama ___IV 459-641
Figh, John P. _____I 117
Margaret Gillis _____II 127-51,
266-67, 489-90
Figures, Thomas _____VI 153
Figures, Major Thomas ___VI 154
Fike, James M. ____VI 298, 378
John _____VI 378
Files _____VI 154
James _____VI 129
Jeremiah _____VI 682
Capt. John _____VI 317
Richard _____V 542
Filing, Peter _____VI 514
Peter Jr. _____VI 514
Final Struggle for Democratic Control in North
Alabama _____I² 370-380
Finance and Commerce
Committee _____III 313
Finch, Hugh _____VI 212, 471
William _____VI 437
Fincher, Arnel _____VI 377
Findlay, Thomas _____VI 152
Finerson, Daniel _____VI 406
Finland Forever _____II 487-88
Finlay, Ensign Thomas __VI 154
W. C. H. _____VI 220
Finley, Gilbert _____VI 367
Hew _____VI 408
John _____VI 494
Ensign John _____VI 248
William C. H. _____VI 219
Finn, Edward _____VI 462
Fiot, Eli _____VI 493

Fire Eating Party ____IV 277
First Boat Trip over
Muscle Shoals ____I² 253-256
Fish Pond Church ____IV 160
Fish Pond Town ____IV 25
Fisher, Bailey ____VI 421
David K. ____VI 455
Ensign David R. ____VI 254
Lt. George W. ____VI 254
Jacob ____VI 418
William ____VI 509
Capt. William P. ____VI 306
Fishing and Wishing ____I² 426
Fishing trip ____V 99
Fisk, Lt. Isaac ____VI 320
Fitz, Ensign John ____VI 248
Fitzpatrick, Andrew ____VI 407
Benjamin ____VI 124
Fitzpatrick, Andrew ____VI 407
Benjamin ____III 112
Sketch ____III 432-5
Speech ____III 431
Governor Benjamin ____IV 266
Major Bird ____VI 300
Joseph ____VI 137
Philip ____VI 136
Fitzpatrick Bridge ____II 295-98
Flag, Hezekiah ____VI 328
Flag, Alabama ____I² 38-39
Raising ____III 312
State ____II 12-14, 122-23
Flags, Presentation of ____II 108-23
State ____I² 24-35
Flanagan, F. W. ____VI 245
Francis W. ____VI 245
Flanigan, John ____VI 436
Peter ____VI 400
Thomas ____VI 435
Flant, Joseph M. ____VI 236
Lt. Joseph M. ____VI 321
Fleming ____VI 217
F. P. ____III 362
John ____VI 171
Lt. John W. ____VI 287
Lord B. ____VI 362
Lt. Robert ____VI 292
Capt. Samuel ____VI 301, 562
William ____VI 496, 562
Fleming's ____I 106
Flemming, James ____VI 213
William G. ____IV 463
Fleniken, David ____VI 377
V. D. C. ____VI 377
William ____VI 377
Samuel ____VI 377
Fletcher, David ____VI 227, 495
J. ____VI 343
John ____VI 450
Susanah ____I 148
William ____VI 377
Flinn, B. A. ____IV 355
Barny M. ____VI 203
Col. John M. ____VI 308
Stephen ____VI 443
Lt. Thomas ____VI 309
William ____VI 217
Florida Historical
Society ____III 362
Florida secedes ____III 306
Flourney, Frances ____VI 134
George W. ____I 137
Flower, State ____II 19-20
Flowers, John ____VI 354
Floyd, Charles ____VI 355
Jordon ____VI 356
John ____IV 14
Stephen ____VI 355
Thomas ____VI 356
Fluker, George ____VI 563
Foiles, James ____VI 177
Folks, Josiah ____VI 363
Follis, Ensign William ____VI 233

Follow the Drinking Gourd ____ II 266-67
Fonden, Jesse ____ VI 484
Fondran, Jesse ____ VI 223
Fontaine, B. B. ____ IV 569
Foot, George ____ VI 180
For Them No Poppies, Poem ____ VI 99
Forbes, John ____ I² 148
Ford, B. J. ____ IV 333
Benjamin M. ____ VI 405
Frances ____ VI 377
Francis ____ VI 164
Capt. Francis ____ VI 297
Garret ____ VI 169, 400
J. D. ____ VI 7
James ____ VI 405
John ____ VI 151, 409, 563
Jonathan ____ III 289, 310, 35, 360, 368
Sketch ____ III 391-2
Lee Drake ____ III 154
Lt. Mittleton ____ VI 262
Pleasant P. ____ VI 447
R. H. ____ IV 328
William B. ____ VI 337
Forde, Jency ____ VI 503
Fore, David ____ VI 235
Foreign Relations and Our Relations with Sister Slave-holding States Committee ____ III 314
Foreman, Aaron ____ VI 377
Foreshee, William ____ VI 151
Forest Farm ____ I 114-15
Forester, George ____ IV 411-412
Forestry Department ____ I² 224-231
Forman, Lt. Dempsey VI 266, 479
Isaac ____ VI 501
Formand, S. S. ____ VI 479
Formula for peace ____ III 83
Forney, Peter ____ VI 563
Forrester, George ____ III 289, 310, 360, 361, 371
Sketch ____ III 392
Rufus ____ IV 343
Forster, P. Joseph ____ V 234-39
Fort, Wm. ____ VI 365
Fort Barancas ____ III 314
Fort Claiborne ____ III 81
Fort Louis de la Mobile ____ I 132-33
Fort Pickens ____ III 315
Fortier, Alcee ____ I 137
Fortner, Warren W. ____ VI 412
Forts and arsenal in Alabama ____ III 295
Forts and arsenals in Florida ____ III 295, 296
Forts and arsenals tranferred ____ III 343
Fortune, Lt. Nelson ____ VI 320
Foscue, Lt. Benjamin ____ VI 317
F. ____ VI 319
Frederick F. ____ IV 194
Foshee, James ____ VI 356
Wm. ____ VI 347
Foster, Andrew ____ VI 417
Benjamin ____ VI 213
Ensign Benjamin ____ VI 271
Capt. Benjamin C. ____ VI 311
Charles ____ IV 361-362
Capt. Charles C. ____ VI 209
Charles O. ____ VI 214
James ____ IV 571, VI 233
James Madison ____ III 289, 310, 361, 368
Sketch ____ III 392-3
John ____ VI 182
Otis Merrit ____ III 155
Richard Clarke ____ III 135-142
Robert Savidge ____ III 155
Capt. Rufus ____ VI 323

Susie Peach ____ I² 519
William ____ VI 299, 377
Foundation Stone ____ II 393-94
Fourth of July Song, Poem VI 104
Fowler, Ensign ____ VI 198
John ____ VI 563
Lt. Moses ____ VI 244
Rich ____ VI 466
Ensign Simeon ____ VI 245
Thomas ____ VI 465, 472
W. H. ____ III 291, 317
Wm. Gerard ____ I 32
Fowlkes, John ____ VI 204
Fox, Benjamin ____ VI 128, 418
Foy, Simon ____ VI 444
Francher, Henry ____ VI 377
James ____ VI 377
Francier, Zeckariah ____ VI 377
Francis ____ VI 138
John ____ VI 213, 505
Franklin, Abner ____ VI 377
Alfred ____ VI 377
Lt. David ____ VI 279
John ____ VI 194
John N. ____ III 288, 310, 360, 368
Sketch ____ III 393
Martin ____ VI 489
Moses ____ VI 366
Owen ____ VI 175
Franklin County Officials 1819-1821 ____ VI 166-191
Franks, Capt. ____ VI 198
Marshall ____ VI 564
W. ____ VI 295
Lt. William ____ VI 294
Frazer, Alex D. ____ VI 328
Ebenezer ____ VI 184
John A. ____ VI 305
Thomas Sydney ____ III 147
Frasers ____ I 41
Frasier, Lt. Col.
Ebenezer ____ VI 256
James ____ VI 167
Col. James ____ VI 272
Frawg ____ I² 334
Fraywick, Robert C, ____ VI 232
Frazer, Elizabeth ____ VI 377
Macon H. ____ I 32
Frazier ____ I 146
Lt. Colonel ____ VI 272
Ebenezer ____ VI 441
Mrs. Fred ____ III 65
John ____ VI 453
Frazor, James ____ VI 400
Frederick, Stephen ____ VI 164, 377
Free trade ____ III 332
Freedom of thought in the Old South ____ II 96-98
Freeman, Aron ____ VI 378
Bridges ____ VI 442, 462
Lt. David H. ____ VI 298
Douglas Southell ____ II 99-101
Edmund ____ VI 171, 143, 142
Peninah (Walton) ____ VI 564
Ensign Samuel ____ VI 288
Wyatt ____ VI 406
Freeze, Jacob ____ VI 502
Freeze, Jacob Jr ____ VI 500
Freman, E. ____ VI 344
French, Amos ____ VI 460, 474
Benjamin ____ VI 564
George W. ____ IV 375
Jesse ____ VI 460, 474
Capt. Samuel ____ VI 188, 464
Thos. ____ VI 472
Wm. ____ VI 377
French flag ____ II 115-16
French Gun of Demopolis, Sketch ____ VI 71-75
Fretwell, Ensign Lewis ____ VI 268
Friend, John ____ VI 565

Frieson, Samuel G. ___IV 573-574
Friston, Thomas _____VI 401
Frith, Archibald _____VI 378
From Mary to Abby____V 246
From Thinning Ranks __V 249
Frost, Benj. _____VI 226, 505
Hannah _____VI 505
Lt. John R. _____VI 269
Capt. William _____VI 292
Fry, Jeremiah _____VI 439
John _____VI 145
John G. _____VI 512
Philip _____VI 565
Fryerson, Capt. Edward __VI 284
Samuel E. _____VI 152
Fryor, Wm. _____VI 421
Fudge, Wm. _____VI 472
Fuller, Lt. Jesse _____VI 266
Mordica _____VI 478
Tron _____VI 475
Fulps, John G. _____VI 203
Fulton, John L. _____VI 134
Thomas _____VI 679
Ensign William _____VI 268
William S. _____VI 134
Funeral customs _____II 405-15
Fuqua, Ephriam _____VI 402
Silas _____VI 399
Ferguson, J. F. _____VI 368
Joel _____VI 421
Furmen, W. _____VI 319
Furmin, Capt. William ___VI 319
Futch, Jacob _____VI 355

G

Gage, George G. A. _____VI 347
Ensign John _____VI 262
Gailbraith, Col. John ____VI 266
Gainer, Wm. _____VI 358
Gaines, Francis H. _____VI 133
Francis T. _____VI 171
George S. _____I 142
John _____VI 215
Wm. _____VI 368
Gainor, Samuel _____VI 365
Gaither, Frances _____II 266-67
Galaspie, Samuel _____VI 378
Thomas _____VI 378
Galbraith, John _____VI 145
Gale, _____VI 378
Galley, Samuel _____VI 214
Gallick, Ensign John _____VI 245
Galliker, John _____VI 181
Galloway, A. G. _____I 32
Lt. James _____VI 247
Gamage, Thomas _____VI 379
Gamble, Aron F. _____VI 498
Judge F. A. _____IV 519
James _____VI 495
James H. _____VI 423
John _____VI 164
John A. _____VI 507
John C. _____VI 238
Kinchon _____VI 481
Robert _____VI 498
Wm. J. _____VI 507
William T. _____VI 185, 507
Game and Fisheries Conserved in Alabama __I 52-61
Games and Fisheries Department _____I 52-61
Gammage, Thomas _____I 148, VI 565
Thomas Towner _____I 148
Gandrud, Pauline Jones __VI 333
Gans, Lt. John _____VI 217
Gant, Robert _____VI 378
Gardner, Elizabeth _____VI 379
Jason H. _____VI 379
Lucien D. ___II 124-6, 428-30, III 150, V 32-4, 207-8
Rhalf _____VI 513

Ensign Thomas _____VI 304
W. H. _____VI 260
Garey, William P. _____VI 378
Garland, Elizabeth _____I² 332
Garner, Bradley _____VI 499
Brice M. _____VI 457
James _____VI 504
Joseph _____VI 491
Capt. Lewis _____VI 179
Polly _____VI 504
Samuel _____VI 461
Sturdy _____VI 566
Wm. _____VI 442
Garrett, Jesse _____VI 379
Samuel _____VI 460
William _____IV 90-91, 172, 198-199, VI 566
Capt. William _____VI 179
Garrette, Capt. William VI 259
Garrison, Stephn _____VI 483
Garrott, Isham Warren __III 282
Garrow, Saml. A. _____VI 205
Garth, Jesse W. ____VI 135, 326
Gary, Absolam _____VI 316
Thomas _____VI 566, 567
Capt. Wm. W. _____VI 298
Gasaway, Capt. Thomas __VI 252
Ensign William _____VI 253
Gaston, _____VI 124
Lt. James _____VI 249
Robert _____VI 138
Wm. _____VI 507
Gates, Bartha _____VI 411
George _____VI 233
Lt. James _____VI 273
John _____VI 412
Joshua _____VI 514
Philip _____VI 411, 412
Susan _____VI 493
Valentine _____VI 399
William ____VI 172, 399, 411
Lt. William _____VI 273
Gatewood, Rowland VI 460, 473
Gatlin, Dempsey _____VI 444
Gattis, Samuel _____VI 398
Gause, John _____VI 135
Gawvoy, John _____VI 511
Gay, Henry M. _____IV 378-380
Henry Mitchell _____III 289, 310, 313, 360, 361
Sketch _____III 393
J. M. _____IV 373
Gayle, Elizabeth _____II 491
John _____VI 122, 123, 378
John Jr. _____VI 240, 325
Levin _____VI 214
Lt. Levin _____VI 331
Mathew _____VI 567
Sarah Haynesworth __V 159-87
Geary, Capt. Isaac _____VI 261
Gee, John I. _____VI 461
Joseph _____VI 511
Geeter, Adj. Edmund ____VI 154
Geist, L. & A. _____VI 408
Genealogical
Department _____I 148-149, I² 179-180, 330-331, 515-517
II 95, 262-63, 399-400, 491-92
III 95, 247-48
Genealogical Inquiries __V 466-67, VI 114-115
Gentrey, Boise _____VI 480
Gentry, David _____VI 344
George, Lt. Achilles _____VI 290
Ensign Alix _____VI 165
Lt. Andrew _____VI 298
Lee _____VI 296
Ensign Ashieba _____VI 290
James _____VI 200, 378
Jesse _____VI 488
John _____VI 378
Capt. Lee _____VI 295

Viola H. ____III 239
Lt. Walter ____VI 323
West ____VI 231
William P. ____VI 378
Georgia Road ____IV 31
Georgia Settlers in
Coosa County ___IV 102-103
Gerald, Lt. Charles W. ___VI 314
German, James ____VI 404
Gerrard, Thomas ____VI 136
William ____VI 177
Gholson, Elizabeth ____VI 359
Gholston, Francis ____VI 168
Ghormley, Joseph ____VI 567
Gibbins, John C. ____VI 195
Gibbons, John ____VI 361
Lyman ____III 287, 294, 310, 314, 361
Sketch ____III 393-4
Gibson, George ____VI 504
Capt. Jeremiah ___VI 266, 488
Samuel ____VI 679
Thomas ____VI 150
Ensign William ____VI 246
Gideon, Capt. Abraham P. VI 204
Geoch ____VI 488
Lt. Isam ____VI 242
Gifford, George ____VI 173
Gilbert, Capt. Daniel ____VI 317
Capt. Ezekial ____VI 306
Franklee ____V 124-27
Gribbs ____VI 429
John ____VI 153
William ____VI 225, 501
Ensign William ____VI 318
Gilbreath, Frank ____IV 537
Gilchrist ____I 48
Edmund ____VI 215
James Graham ____III 288, 291, 310, 314, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 394-5
Gilcrease, Edmund ____VI 378
Gilfoy, Lt. James ____VI 251
Gill, Ensign Henry ____VI 310
Capt. Nathan ____VI 285
Capt. William ____VI 285
William P. ____VI 378
Gilland, Thomas ____IV 334
Gillaspie, John ____VI 160
Gillerhan, John ____VI 405
Gillespie, Lt. George ____VI 282
Gilliam, John ____VI 379
Jourden ____VI 682
Gilliland, Ensign George __VI 253
Gillis, Guin ____VI 367
Gillispie, Daniel ____VI 347
Robert ____VI 169
Gillum, James ____VI 424
Gilly, Francis ____VI 682
Gilmer, Lt. Chas. ____VI 155
Ensign Geo. ____VI 155
Morgan ____I 30, 32
T. M. ____III 282
Gilmore, James ____VI 378
John ____VI 464, 514
Gilmour, John ____VI 211
John Jr. ____VI 211
Gimmings, Willum G. ___VI 378
Ginn, Jesse ____VI 568
Capt. Sherwood ____VI 281
Gist, Levi J. ____VI 168
Givens, James ____VI 501
Samuel ____VI 131, 501
Glen, John ____VI 466
Glover, Darling ____VI 510
Godbold, Zechariah ____VI 568
Goddin, Wm. ____VI 363
Godfrey, William ___VI 132, 234
Gogers, Jeremiah ____VI 569
Goggans, William ____VI 569
Goggins' Precinci,
Coosa County ____IV 42

Gold, Capt. Malekiah ____VI 287
Gold Fever in Alabama ____IV 74
Gold Mining _____I² 271-279
Golden, Berkan _____VI 195
Golden, Dross _____II 390
Goldenrod _____I² 190
Goldenrod—Alabama's Floral
Emblem _____I² 191-197
Goldenrod as State
Flower, Act _____I² 196-197
Golding, Lt. _____VI 199
Goldsby, Isaac _____VI 500
Goldsmith, Westley _____VI 470
Goldthwaite, _____VI 130
Henry _____VI 302
John _____VI 215
Golightly, Hugh _____VI 433
Jas. _____VI 433
Mary _____VI 410
Golston, Francis _____VI 402
Gooch, Gideon _____VI 420
Good, S. M. _____VI 319
Capt. Sidney M. _____VI 317
Good-Bye Son, Poem _____VI 99
Good Hope Church _____IV 161
"Good Old Days" in Marshall
County _____I² 124-125
Goode, Joel _____VI 145
Goode, Joseph B. _____III 330,
356, 361, 362
Sidun M. _____VI 327
Ensign William ___VI 280, 570
Goodin, _____VI 185
John _____IV 394-396
Goodkid, William S. ____VI 125
Goodrich, Mildred ____I² 251-252
Goodson, Josiah _____I² 331
Mary _____I² 331
Goodwater, Early History IV 87-88
Early Newspapers _____IV 88
Goodwater Advocate _____IV 285
Goodwater Entprise _____IV 285
Goodwin, Curran Suttle __III 150
McCajah _____IV 334
Thomas _____II 95
Young _____VI 124
Goodwyn, Tyler _____I² 353-366
Goolsby, Isaac _____VI 492
Gorde, Thomas _____VI 175
Gorden, Mary _____I 149
S. _____VI 492
Wm. James _____I 149
Gordon _____I 47, 48
Alfred _____VI 205
Ephraim _____VI 362
Lt. Henry _____VI 281
James _____VI 187, 186, 422
Capt. James _____VI 257
Robert G. _____VI 328
Robert G. _____VI 163
Williams _____VI 487
Gordons _____I 41
Gore, John W. _____I² 515
Thomas _____VI 221
Goree, James L. _____VI 130
Gosher, William _____VI 188
Goss, Capt. James D. ____VI 301
John _____VI 685
Gotcher, Alex _____VI 414
Henry _____VI 410
Lt. Henry _____VI 267
Joshua _____VI 167, 168, 411
Mary _____VI 410
Gough, Ensign William __VI 238
Gourd, Ensign Joshua ____VI 304
Gover, Samuel _____VI 571
Governors, List _____I² 72-73
Gowen, Frederick _____VI 679
Grace, Ensign Dudley ____VI 280
James _____VI 346
Gracious Interlude _____V 455-58
Graddy, Elensha _____VI 411

Gragg, Henry _____VI 572
Capt. Henry _____VI 270
Graham _____I 47, 48
Alex _____VI 362
Alexander _____VI 139
Duncan R. _____V 430-37
Edward A. _____IV 216
Florence Lenora _____V 430-37
James B. _____VI 160
John _____VI 572
John and Jane _____IV 103
John E. _____VI 156, 328, 352
John G. _____VI 124, IV 195
John H. _____VI 210
Joseph _____VI 163
Malcom D. _____IV 197
Mastin _____VI 400
Neil S. _____IV 171, 173, 196-197
Neil Smith _____IV 276-277
Samuel S. _____IV 196
Capt. Thomas _____VI 303
Wm. ____VI 131, IV 195-196
Grahams _____I 41
Graison, Robert _____IV 25
Grant, James _____VI 427
Thomas _____VI 420
Grapevine Swing _____I² 105-106
Grason, Wm. _____VI 401
Grau, Samuel _____VI 355
Grauel, Claire Kearse __II 396-97
Graves, Bibb _____I 5-6
Mrs. Bibb _____VI 11
Davenport _____VI 378
David _____VI 143, 141, 215
John Temple, II _____I² 181
Lucinda _____I² 331
Phillip _____VI 342
William _____VI 573
Gray, Bazel _____VI 153
Francis _____VI 356
George _____VI 139
James M. _____VI 458
Jane _____VI 409
John _____VI 406, 471, 497
Lt. John A. _____VI 262
John W. _____VI 187, 186, 437
Joseph _____VI 406
Levin _____VI 453
Mathew _____VI 471
Peter _____VI 452
Seborn _____IV 376
T. F. _____VI 343
Thomas _____VI 187, 452
Walter _____VI 441
Washington _____VI 160
William _____VI 195
Major Wm. _____VI 250, 406, 485, 573
Wm. S. _____VI 412
Graydon, John _____VI 148
William _____VI 148
Capt. William _____VI 315
Grayham, Joseph _____VI 378
Grayson, C. C. _____II 267-68
James _____I² 158
John _____I² 158, VI 192
John C. _____VI 195
William _____VI 234
William _____VI 236
Grayson's _____I 106
Grear, Robert _____VI 163
Great Britain flag _____II 116-17
Great Seal of the State of Alabama _____I² 342-349, 350-351
Green, Andrew Jackson __IV 373
B. _____VI 479
Benj. _____VI 454
Burwell _____VI 489
Daniel _____VI 511, 514, 685
George _____VI 574

Goode _____VI 484
Hardy _____VI 514
Jacob _____VI 574
Jesse _____VI 478
John _____III 288, 310, 313, 347, 352, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 395
Samuel _____I 106, VI 425
Thomas B. _____VI 419
Green Corn Dance _____IV 18
Greene, John _____VI 157, 352
Greene, John Sr. _____III 360
Lemuel _____VI 378
Greene, W. J. _____III 366
Wm. _____VI 405, 480
Greene County Library _V 379-91
Greene County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 171-172
Greenehorn, Jonathan ____VI 463
Greening, Eldridge _____VI 124
Brig. Gen. Eldridge L. __VI 307
Eldridge S. _____VI 156
Greenway, Major William VI 169
Greenwood, Abraham ____VI 471
D. _____VI 488
John _____VI 489
Ensign John _____VI 322
Thomas _____VI 412
Capt. William _____VI 264
Wm. R. _____VI 478
Greenwood Cemetery, Tuscaloosa, Records _IV 647-661
Greer, Andrew _____VI 174, 144
Greer, James K. _____III 90-93
Moses _____VI 574
Robert Junr. _____VI 378
Robert Sen. _____VI 378
Greeson, John _____VI 428
Gregg, Robert H. ____VI 238, 514
Samuel (Gregg or Gragg Senior) _____VI 575
Gregory, Harbin _____VI 447
John _____VI 184, 186, 468
Gremit, Wm. _____VI 486
Grennison, Harry _____VI 130
Gresham, Thomas _____VI 575
Grey, Curtis _____VI 159
David _____VI 191
Washington _____VI 159
Grey's Ferry _____IV 21
Grezzard, John C. _____VI 411
Grice, Barnabas _____VI 378
Carpenter _____VI 378
Grierson, Robert _____VI 575
Grieves, William _____VI 216
Griffin, Ensign Abner D. _VI 146
Adino _____VI 220
Ensign Andrew _____VI 304
David _____VI 472
Ensign Ira _____VI 283
Ensign James _____VI 218
John _____II 263, VI 238, 575
Joseph _____VI 576
Thornton _____VI 161
Griffith, Ensign Abner ___VI 314
Abner D. _____VI 353
David _____VI 173
Lt. George _____VI 243
Ensign Owen _____VI 245
Ensign Thomas _____VI 316
William _____VI 232
Grimes, James _____VI 454
Jesse _____VI 236, 235, 401
Joseph _____VI 162
Capt. Joseph _____VI 165
Grisham, Davis E. _____IV 356
Greenberry _____VI 151
Grissum, Robert _____VI 437
Grist Mills in Fayette County _____IV 489
Grizard, Capt. John C. ___VI 205

Grogan, W. H. _____IV 363
Grubbs, Thos. _____VI 351
Grumbles, Benjamin _____VI 378
Capt. Benjamin _____VI 298
G. _____VI 378
John _____VI 378
Grundy, Brinckley _____VI 679
Grunhaw, Wm. _____VI 468
Gruning, E. S. _____VI 360
Wm. _____VI 345
Guavend, Ensign Joseph __VI 310
Guest, Capt. Andrew G. __VI 272
Guest, Levi J. _____VI 168
Guideson, James _____VI 171
Guild, Dr. James _____IV 550-551
Joseph C. _____IV 638-639
Guin, Capt. Briant _____VI 279
Lt. Bryant _____VI 279
J. M. K. _____IV 287-290
John _____VI 378
Guinn, Judge James W. __IV 319
William _____VI 378
Gullah _____II 396-97
Gulledge, Robert H.,
Family _____IV 241-243
Gullet, John _____VI 239
Reece, Sen. _____VI 679
Gullett, John _____VI 512
Richard _____VI 399
Waitmore _____VI 512
Weightman _____VI 239
Gully, John _____VI 213
Gulp, Jas. B. _____VI 360
Gunn, Rev. Moses, Primitive
Baptist Preacher _____IV 99
Norman _____III 147
Gunter, Charles Grandison _I² n77
Gunter family _____III 95
Gurley _____I 107
Isham _____VI 679
Jeremiah _____VI 576
Jeremiah G. _____II 95
Guttery, Robert ____III 289, 310,
360, 368, IV 542
Sketch _____III 395-6
Guy, Joseph _____VI 495
William _____VI 505

H

Hagan, John D. _____I 137
Haff, Lawrence _____VI 207
Hagan, James _____VI 401
Hagard, Joel _____VI 379
Hagler, Capt. William ___VI 301
Haiden, Mark _____VI 229
Hails, Charlie _____I² 331
Frances M. ___III 366, VI 333
Hainsworth, Capt. James _VI 289
Hair, John C. _____VI 508
Peter _____VI 512
Halbert, Henry Sale _____I 140
Hale, C. E. _____I 32
Edward _____VI 130
Foster K. _____I 137
John _____VI 380
Joseph _____VI 499
Mesher _____VI 432
Richard H. _____VI 189
S. F. _____III 282, 327
Samuel A. _____IV 634-635
Hales, James _____VI 363
Halk, Isaac _____VI 501
Hall, Abraham _____VI 482
Benjamin _____VI 380
Bolling _____VI 138, 576
Chas. _____VI 205, 209
Davis _____VI 480, 577
Dixon _____III 113
Edward _____VI 207, 206
Eligah _____VI 480
Furlton _____VI 224
Henry _____VI 489

I. B. ____VI 478
James ____VI 175, 288
John ____VI 279
Joseph ____I 114, VI 252, 322
Mary B. ____VI 577
Merry ____VI 489
Richard ____VI 204, 379, 480
Samuel ____VI 489
Tarlton ____VI 264
Thomas ____VI 264, 482
William ____VI 265, 322, 459, 473
Wilson ____VI 480
Hall of Flags, Dedication ____II 108-23
Hallbrooks, Capt. Berril ____VI 287
Hallett, Ensign Wm. R. ____VI 324
Halley, Ensign Hosea ____VI 313
Hallmark, A. G. ____IV 225
Halsell, Willie D. ____III 193
Ham, Neban ____VI 408
Hamby, Benj. ____VI 402
Hamel, James ____VI 512
Hamilton ____III 105
Besse ____VI 405
Edward ____VI 380
Hance ____VI 271
James ____VI 228, 225, 276, 502
John ____VI 405
Peter Joseph ____I 131
Thomas ____VI 405, 577, 679
William ____VI 450, 405
William R. ____VI 212
Hammonds, John ____VI 173
Hammons, Jacob ____VI 362
Hamner, Ensign Alanson ____VI 285
Joseph ____VI 190
Hamock, Wm. ____VI 423
Hampton, Lt. Hardy ____VI 271
James ____VI 487
John ____VI 243
Tollison ____VI 183
Hamrick, Capt. John ____VI 308
Hanby, Grabriel ____VI 144, 135
Brig. Gen. Gabriel ____VI 261
Hancock, D. (Jr.) ____VI 419
J. ____VI 488
Joshua ____VI 445
Josiah ____VI 479
Hand, Britian J. ____IV 359
Elkins ____VI 176
Lt. Jesse ____VI 305
John ____VI 217, 379
Handcock, Lt. Isaiah ____VI 265
J. ____VI 265
Handley, Isaac ____VI 509
Lt. Jesse ____VI 308
William A. ____IV 384-387
Handlin, Wm. ____VI 399
Haney, Lt. Abner ____VI 254
Benjamin ____VI 172
Hanks, Elijah ____VI 379
Wm. ____VI 511
Hanna, Robert ____VI 578
Hannah, John ____IV 333-334
Hannan, Lt. Thomas ____VI 303
Hanover ____IV 88
Hanover School ____IV 158
Hansford, ____VI 17
William ____VI 216
Hanson, James ____IV 351
Harbin, Capt. Jesse ____VI 257
Harbison, M. ____VI 263
Harbison, Capt. Matthews VI 261
Hardcastle, James ____VI 170, 405
Harden, Lt. Abraham C. ____VI 288
Ziba ____VI 213
Hardie, Capt. Jonathan ____VI 309
Hardin, Daniel ____VI 456
Erasmus ____VI 426
Henry ____VI 501
John ____VI 441

Hardine, James _____VI 229
Hardwick, Garland _____VI 132
George _____VI 488
James _____VI 137, 414
Hardy, Daniel _____VI 380
Gipsum _____VI 309
Henry _____VI 509, 515
J. F. _____III 363
James _____VI 379
Jesse _____VI 379
Capt. Jethro _____VI 309
John _____III 96-116, IV 281, VI 164, 379
Kendred _____VI 310
Ensign Kendrick _____VI 310
Myles _____VI 380
Reuben _____VI 473
William _____VI 379
Hare, John Senr. _____VI 210
Harell, James _____VI 362
Hargas, Thomas _____VI 150
Hargiss, Capt. Abraham __VI 234
Lt. Alexander _____VI 292
Hargrove, Benj. _____VI 427
James _____VI 442
Lindsey _____VI 181
Robert Jemison _____III 147
William _____VI 184, 427
Hargus, Capt. Abraham __VI 284
Haris, Isaac _____VI 412
Haris, Peter _____VI 410
Haris, Samuel B. _____VI 401
Hariss, Thos. _____VI 502
Hariss, William _____VI 501
Harlan, Samuel _____VI 427
Harley, John _____VI 368
Harlin, Capt. Nathl. _____VI 205
Harlley, James _____VI 480
Harman, Ensign William _VI 293
Harmon, Richard _____VI 481
Stephen _____VI 202, 480
Harper, B. _____VI 478
David _____VI 174
Edward _____VI 423
James W. _____VI 494
Levi _____VI 486
Thomas _____VI 578
W. W. _____VI 477
Ensign William _____VI 224
Harraldson, Maj. Thomas _VI 259
Harrall, William _____VI 381
Harraway, Epa _____VI 425
Harrel, R. _____VI 344
Harrell, Capt. Asa _____VI 257
Lt. Dempsey _____VI 314
James _____VI 250, 477
Lt. John _____VI 271
Capt. William _____VI 299
Harriot, Adj. Morison ____VI 321
Harrington, Drury _____VI 578
Wm. _____VI 459, 473
Harris, Alexander _____VI 381
Alfred M. _____VI 325
Amos _____VI 356
Bayless E. _____I 32
Ensign Clayton _____VI 245
Clayton C. _____VI 246
Ensign Edward _____VI 304
Edwin L. _____VI 508
Ezekiah _____VI 174
Francis E. _____VI 190
Francis Eppes ____VI 579, 580
Garrard _____I 136
Harrison _____VI 353
Henry _____VI 580
Ensign Hiram _____VI 320
Hugh _____IV 344
Hugh W. _____IV 352
James M. _____I 32
Joel _____VI 181
Joel D. _____VI 182, 180
Capt. Joel D. _____VI 183

John _____VI 431
L. _____VI 344
Lud _____VI 126
Mary _____VI 441
Matthew _____VI 580
May _____I² 328-329
Moses _____VI 503
Nicholas _____VI 203
Page _____VI 381
Ensign Randle _____VI 312
Richard _____VI 581
Rufus C. _____III 137
Samial B. _____VI 401
Sampson W. _____IV 181
Sarah Smith _____I 114
Thomas _____VI 413, 421
Thompson _____VI 195
Capt. Thompson _____VI 244
Wm. _____I 118-19, VI 194
William W. _____VI 184
Harris Hall _____I 118
Harrison, Benjamin _____VI 502
Carter B. _____VI 123, 331
Daniel _____I 109, VI 311
Edmund _____VI 178, 260
Elijah _____VI 490
Gideon _____I 109, VI 453
Col. Hugh _____VI 284
James _____VI 431
James T. _____I 32
Jesse _____VI 452
John _____VI 178, VI 453
John C. _____VI 443
John M. _____VI 144
Joseph ____I 109, VI 185, 425
Joseph D. _____VI 232, 230
Ensign Mordicai _____VI 218
Nathaniel _____VI 504
Pascal _____VI 137, 381
Richard _____VI 229
Ensign Robert _____VI 279
Sterling _____VI 215
Susanah _____I 148
Thomas _____VI 504, 581
Wm. _____VI 478, 682
Harriss, Thomas _____VI 502
Harrold, James _____VI 380
Harston, Lt. Hes. _____VI 303
Hezekiah _____VI 217
Hart, Alexander _____VI 381
Benj. _____VI 351
Henry _____VI 864
Reuben _____VI 357
Thomas _____VI 380
Warren _____VI 360
Harte, A. C. _____I 131
Hartgrove, James _____VI 186
William _____VI 186
Hartgroves, Capt. John __VI 146
Harvey, Lt. Duncan _____VI 311
Francis _____VI 237
Lt. George W. _____VI 295
John _____VI 168, 581, 582
John _____VI 168
Thomas _____VI 502
Ensign Thomas _____VI 278
Ensign Wesley _____VI 263
Harvill, Joseph _____VI 360
Harville, Capt. William __VI 295
Harvy, Tarv _____VI 410
Harwell, Riley _____VI 379
Robert B. _____VI 135
William _____VI 220
Haslep, Joseph _____VI 399
Haslet, Benjamin C. ____VI 495
Hassell, Benjamin _____VI 216
Hastie, Lloyd _____IV 219, 220
Hastings, Lansford Warren __I² 78
Hatchemadega Creek _____IV 47
Hatcher, James _____VI 163, 380
Hatchesofka Creek _____IV 19
Hatchet, Lt. Col. O. P. ____IV 65

William T. IV 86
Hatchet Creek IV 88
Hatchet Creek Church IV 165
Hathcock, Dancer VI 482
Hatfield, Ensign Moses VI 160
Hathoan, James IV 351
Hatley, Robert VI 505
Hattam, Elijah VI 508
Hatteras I 96
Haughton, Abraham VI 582
Havis, Minor W. VI 226, 495
Lt. O. B. VI 318
Hawkins, Isaac VI 362
James VI 482
James G. III 289, 310, 361, 371
Sketch III 396
Ensign Jesse VI 288
John VI 347
Stephen VI 347
Thos. VI 347, 463, 492, 682
Thomas P. VI 494
Hawsey, Henry VI 348
John VI 682
Hawthorn, James VI 503
James, Jr. VI 501
Joshua VI 364
Kedar VI 366
Kendar VI 360
Hawthorne, Joshua VI 155
Nathaniel VI 314
Hayden, N. L. VI 379
Ensign William M. VI 248
Hayes, Ensign Isaiah VI 318
Josiah VI 319
Capt. William VI 306
Haygood, George VI 471
Hayman, Johnson VI 380
Haynes, Henry VI 381
Capt. John VI 294
Lt. John VI 275
Hays, James VI 303, 353, 379
Lt. Josiah VI 311
Patrick VI 225, 379, 582
William VI 154
William VI 239, 514
Hayse, Ensign William VI 312
Major William VI 266
Hayton, Isaac VI 509, 515
Hazel Green I² 161
Hazlep, John VI 451
Hazlet, Benjamin C. VI 495
Hazley, Benjamin C. VI 227
Heacock, Ja. D. VI 419
Head, Daniel VI 203
Thomas E. IV 408
Heald, Thomas VI 133
Heard, Joel VI 152
Lt. John VI 277
Stephen VI 328
Hearn, J. M. IV 325
Jason J. IV 408
Heart, Chris VI 207
Heartly, D. VI 342
Heartt, Christopher VI 206
Heath, Isaac VI 139
Heaton, William D. IV 408
Hebald, Capt. James VI 297
Hecks, Isaac VI 425
Heflin, James VI 232
Col. James VI 286
John T. IV 376-378
R. S. IV 320-321, 38-381
Wyatt IV 387-388, 389
Helad, Thomas VI 142
Hellion, Lt. Absolom VI 243
Helms, John VI 232
Saml. VI 206
William VI 175
Hemphill, Thos. VI 346
Henderson, Arthur M. VI 328
Alex VI 211

Alexander _____VI 212
Bennett H. _____VI 457
Bert _____II 93, 483-84, V 394-410, 463, 464
D. _____VI 492
David _____VI 380
Elijah _____VI 144
Ensign Ichabod _____VI 293
Jeremiah Augustus ____III 289, 310, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 396
John _____VI 272, 398
Lt. Joseph _____VI 267
Rich _____VI 438
Robert _____VI 380
Samuel _____III 289, 310, 313, 345, 361, 368, IV 410, VI 270
Sketch _____III 396-7
Wm. T. _____VI 452
Hendon, A. _____VI 488
Norris _____VI 222, 476
Hendrick, David _____VI 346
Lt. John _____VI 313
Hendricks, James S. _____VI 193
John M. _____IV 359
Hendrix, Nathan _____I² 332
Henison, Lt. Daniel _____VI 293
Henley, Ensign Henry H. VI 293
Margaret Cole (Terrell) VI 582
Henly, Darby _____VI 144
Thos. _____VI 364
Henricot, Agram Nedigra _VI 180
Henry, Abner _____VI 452
Augustus _____VI 380
Ezekiel _____VI 497
John _____VI 293, 150
John J. _____I 142-43
John N. _____VI 508
Wm. __I 142-43, VI 182, 236
Henry County _____III 346
Henry County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 172
Henshaw, Andrew _____VI 149
Ferie _____III 366
Henson, Charles _____VI 464
Mathew _____VI 496
Henton, Ensign John ____VI 316
Hentz, Caroline Lee ____III 43-46
Heraldson, Jonathan _____VI 363
Herale, Elisha _____VI 362
Herbert, Hillary _____VI 147
John _____VI 155, 135
Lt. Thomas _____VI 315
Herd, John _____VI 501
Hering, James _____VI 501
Herlly, Henry _____VI 413
Thomas _____VI 413
Hernden, Frances _____VI 582
Herndon, Capt. Edward _____VI 287, 319
Ensign Edward _____VI 237
Thomas H. _____VI 236
Thomas Hord ____III 288, 310, 313, 314, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 397-8
Heron, Henry _____VI 352
Herrick-Nichols, Mae __V 362-63
Herring, Anna Rebecca ____I² 332
James Lewis _____III 150-51
Herrington, Harvey _____VI 365
Micajah _____VI 365, 157
Hester, John _____VI 477
Joseph _____VI 477
Oba _____VI 492
Randolph _____VI 360
Wm. _____VI 406
Heton, Capt. Samuel ____VI 276
Hetton, Thomas _____VI 411
Hevalston, Capt. Thomas _VI 260
Hewes, Ensign Absolom B. VI 301
Hewett, Lt. Caleb _____VI 276

Thomas _____VI 404
Hewit, Wm. W. _____VI 305
Hewitt, Goldsmith
Whitehouse _____VI 583
Hewlett, Ensign Wm. ____VI 277
William A. _____IV 526
Hickenbottom, B. _____VI 239
Hickerson, George _____VI 411
Hickeson, James _____VI 398
Hickman, Capt. J. _____VI 300
John H. _____VI 140
Joseph _____VI 171
Nath _____VI 305
Ensign Nathaniel _____VI 243
Ensign Windsor _____VI 318
Hickory Ground _____I² 130,
IV 15, 23
Hicks, Ensign Demsey H. VI 280
Lt. William _____VI 265
Ensign William _____VI 301
Hide, Bennett _____VI 470
Hiflin, Lt. Jesse _____VI 233
Higden, Terrel _____VI 350
Higgin, Albert _____VI 186
Higginbotham, Robert ____VI 583
Higginbothom, William __VI 379
Higginbotom, Blackley ____VI 510
Higgins, Evan _____VI 153
George W. _____VI 173
J. Y. _____VI 182
William B. _____VI 186, 431
Capt. Wm. Y. _____VI 271
High, Jesse _____VI 485
High flight _____V 404-5
Highland Scotch Element in
the Early Settlement of
Alabama _____I 41-49
Highlights of the Alabama
Conference _____V 191-203
Hightower, Joshua ___IV 402-403
Seaborn _____VI 293
William _____IV 322-323
Higians, Bennet A. _____VI 400
Hildoth, Ensign Reuben __VI 202
Hildreth, Emory Peebles V 379-91
Hill, Abner _____VI 168, 404
Allen G. _____VI 495
Benjamin _____VI 379, 679
Elis _____VI 490
Capt. Ezra _____VI 310
Capt. George _____VI 233
Ensign Gray E. _____VI 301
Hiram _____VI 379, 583, 584
James _____VI 137, 229, 231
James A. _____IV 526-527
Lt. James R. _____VI 283
Joel _____VI 186, 431,
476, 509
John _____VI 193, 194, 231
Capt. John _____VI 247
Capt. John C. _____VI 317
Joseph _____VI 488
Josiah _____VI 148
Lewis _____VI 584
Major _____VI 379
Reuben _____VI 209, 133
Richard _____VI 149
Rubin _____VI 510
William _____VI 379, 404, 480
Hillard, Henry _____VI 351
Hillhouse, David S. _____VI 175
William _____VI 584
Hilliard, Henry W. _____II 400
Hillion, Capt. Nathaniel __VI 241
Hillman, Elizabeth _____VI 584
Hilman, Charles L. _____VI 511
Hind, Calvin _____VI 186
Hindman, Lt. Col.
Thomas C. _____VI 169
Hindwick, James _____VI 221
Hine, Calvin _____VI 451
Silas _____VI 431

Waldman ____VI 451
Hines, Capt. Benjamin ___VI 267
J. M. & R. D. ____VI 412
R. ____I 136
Sila ____VI 186
Hinkle, Henry ____VI 496
Hinly, Darby ____VI 127
Hinson, Charles ____VI 352
John ____VI 343
Ensign John L. ____VI 170
Thos. ____VI 366
William ____VI 239
Hinton, Charles ____VI 470
Historic Homes, No. 1 __I 117-119
No. 2 ____97-100,
No. 3 ____233-239,
No. 4 ____I² 415-421
Historical Trail ____I² 318-323
History Repeated in a Nineteenth Century Night ____I 125-127
Hitchcock, Henry ____I² 453-455, VI 122, 123
Hitt, Tilman ____VI 381
Hix, Ensign Demsey H. __VI 291
Hobbs, Elijah ____VI 363
I. H. ____I 106
Lt. Lewis ____VI 281
William ____VI 223, 475, 510
Capt. William ____VI 264
Hobson, Capt. John ____VI 158
Nicholas ____VI 192
Richmond Pearson ___V 447-51
Hodge, John ____VI 230
Major John ____VI 282
Hodges, 1st Lt. Charles __VI 257
Elias ____VI 364
Ellison ____VI 428
Flemming ____VI 135
James ____VI 253, 188, 185, 426, 479
Phileman ____VI 354
Capt. Philip ____VI 274
Wm. ____VI 422, 489
Hodnet, Samuel ____VI 501
Thomas ____VI 502
Hoff, Benjamin ____VI 239
Ensign John ____VI 307
Hogan, C. ____VI 479
J. B. ____VI 343
James ____VI 168
John ____VI 194, 401
Smith ____VI 401
Ensign Thomas C. ____VI 305
Hogg, Thomas ____IV 549, VI 135, 585
Capt. Thomas ____VI 300
Hoggans, John ____VI 215
Hogh, John ____VI 460, 474
Hoke, David ____VI 435
Ensign David ____VI 189
Joseph ____VI 435
Ensign Samuel ____VI 253
Holcomb, John ____VI 380
Holden, J. ____VI 344
Holder, Lt. Mark ____VI 242
Holladay, Daniel ____VI 585
Holland, Charles ____VI 685
James ____VI 417
Jessie ____VI 396
Thomas ____VI 585
William ____VI 585
Hollensworth, Joel ____VI 484
Holley, James __VI 380, 381, 511
Ensign James ____VI 307
Palis ____VI 476
Thomas L. ____VI 381
Wm. ____VI 366
Hollinger, Alex ____VI 341
Mary ____VI 342
Hollingshead, Lt. John __VI 303
Hollingsworth, Annie

May ____ I² 257-260
Jacob ____ VI 380
James ____ VI 420
Hollis, William ____ VI 682
Holloday, Ensign Daniel __ VI 275
Holloway, Jesse H. __ VI 184, 449
Lt. Joseph ____ VI 140
Thomas C. ____ VI 379
Wm. ____ VI 485
Holly, Capt. Benjamin ___ VI 263
Palis ____ VI 476
Thomas T. ____ IV 372-373
Holmes, ____ VI 315
Gov. ____ VI 153, 190
Clarke ____ VI 380
Dagmar ____ I² 519
James ____ VI 347, 679
Capt. James ____ VI 313
James G. ____ VI 174
Marjorie ____ I² 519
T. G. ____ VI 344
Thomas ____ VI 175
Ensign Vinson B. ____ VI 183
Holonback, Elizabeth ____ VI 495
Holoway, Jesse H. ____ VI 257
Holt, Burrell ____ VI 435
Charles ____ VI 487
Ensign James ____ VI 291
Michael ____ VI 467
Wm. ____ VI 434
Holtzclaw, Gen. James T. ____ IV 262-265
Holtzclaw Family ____ IV 263
Homes, Jesse ____ VI 466
Honeycutt, Joel ____ VI 379
Honford, Daniel ____ VI 366
Hood, Austin ____ VI 482
D. ____ VI 489
Frederick ____ VI 441
Isaac ____ VI 483
James ____ VI 482
John ____ VI 222, 482
Robert ____ VI 482
Robert Kennedy ____ V 362-3
William ____ VI 132, 482
Wm. A. ____ III 288, 310, 351, 360, 361, 371
Sketch ____ III 398
Hooker, George ____ VI 272, 402
Samuel B. ____ VI 397
Thomas ____ VI 401
Wm. ____ VI 396
Hooks, Charles ____ VI 586
Curtis ____ VI 167, 403
Garie or Gorcie ____ VI 430
Col. Leonard ____ VI 294
Thos. ____ VI 352
Hooper, Capt. Jesse C. ___ VI 266
John ____ VI 479
Johnson J. ____ IV 199-200
Johnson Jones ____ I² 257-260
Johnson M. ____ I² 331
Martha ____ I² 331
Mathew Brooks ____ I² 331
Obediah ____ VI 682, 684
Wm. ____ VI 457
Hoot, George ____ VI 380
George ____ VI 380
Hopkins, A. F. ____ III 282
Arthur F. ____ IV 633-634
Arthur T. ____ VI 435
Lt. Denney ____ VI 288
George W. ____ VI 173
Lt. Robert ____ VI 279
Hopper, J. J. ____ III 366
Hopping Family ____ I² 516
Horn, Capt. A. C. ____ VI 306
A. G. ____ III 287, 291, 317, 356
Lt. Jesse ____ VI 280
Joshua ____ VI 361
Presley ____ VI 586

Hornbuckle, Wm. L. ____VI 379
Horne, Andrew C. __VI 463, 513
Isaac H. _____VI 365
John _____VI 513
Hornsby, J. M. _____IV 334
Horseshoe Bend _____IV 14
Horton, Lt. _____VI 198
Abraham ____VI 225, 221, 586
Elisha _____VI 490
Jeremiah P. _____VI 193
John _____VI 191
Nicholas T. _____VI 211
William _____VI 188, 350, 452
Hoskins, Lee Paine _____III 155
Hotchkiss, Jared _____VI 413
Houghton, Sir Henry _____VI 45
Houghton & Robinson ____VI 366
House, Jacob P. _____VI 138
Capt. Jacob P. _____VI 140
House's Ferry on the
Coosa _____IV 41
Houson _____VI 196
Houst, Ensign Edward ___VI 283
Houston, Capt. Euin _____VI 241
George Smith _____III 439
Sketch _____III 440-441
S. S. _____III 355
Samuel _____VI 586
Houston County in the
Great Bend of the
Tennessee _____VI 50-59
House, Jacob P. _____VI 138
How the Tennessee Valley
Became English __I² 240-250
How the Violets Blow _____I 128
Howard, Annette _____I² 306-307
Annie Shillito _____I 137
Charles _____VI 362
Isaac _____VI 503
Capt. James _VI 312, 349, 586
James Sr. _____VI 361
John _____VI 162, 380, 479
Ensign John _____VI 165
Joseph _____VI 492, 586
Joseph A. _____VI 138
Col. Joseph H. _____VI 140
King W. _____VI 349
Ensign Luke _____VI 249
Mark _____VI 139
Ralph O. _____III 289, 310,
313, 361, 371
Sketch _____III 398
Robert _____VI 503
Saml. _____VI 228, 503
Thos. _____VI 354
W. B. H. _____III 58-59
William _____VI 503
Howart, Lt. John _____VI 242
Howell, Bennett _II 399, VI 380
John F. _____VI 380
Jourdan _____VI 433
Lewis _____VI 380
Matilda Catherine _____II 399
Thos. _____VI 457
Capt. Wiley _____VI 296
Ensign Wilie _____VI 295
Lt. Willie _____VI 296
William H. _____VI 164
Howerton, Joel _____VI 355
Howie, John _____VI 380
Samuel _____VI 380
Howle, Peter M. _____IV 345
Howze, John _____III 155
Hubbard, Benj. _____VI 422
David _____III 282
Jas. _____VI 363
Thomas _____VI 263, 586
Capt. Thomas _____VI 261
Huckerby, Britain _____VI 380
Huddleston, James _____VI 587
Hudelston, Capt. Joseph __VI 179
Hudgins, Isaac _____VI 379

Josiah ____VI 379
Hudson, Cicero D. ___IV 392-393
Elijah ____IV 512
Lt. Elijah ____VI 147
James ____VI 232
Lt. John ____VI 250
Capt. John ____VI 282
Lamack ____VI 353
Wiley ____VI 159
William ____VI 216, 446
Willie ____VI 160
Hues, Virgil H. ____VI 380
Huestin, John ____VI 381
Huff, James ____VI 587, 679
John ____VI 510
Ensign Thomas ____VI 318
Huggins, John ____VI 217
Capt. John ____VI 218
Robert ____VI 357
Hughes, Beverly ____VI 255
Judge Beverly ____VI 122
Elizabeth ____VI 380
John B. ____IV 523
Joseph ____VI 379, 588
Capt. Joseph ____VI 179
Lt. Samuel H. ____VI 256
Capt. William ____VI 269, 588, 684
Hughs, Ennes ____VI 502
George ____VI 500
James ____VI 470
Ralph E. ____VI 502
William ____VI 494
William, Jr. ____VI 494
Huie, William Bradford ___V 105
Hulsey, Jesse ____VI 398
Humber, Charles C. ____VI 175
Humble, Jacob ____VI 397
Humes, Thomas ____VI 192
Humphill, Capt. James ___VI 276
Humphreys, James ____VI 472
Ensign Jesse ____VI 266
John ____VI 452
Humphries, Calvin ____IV 233
Carlisle ____VI 381
E. ____ 291
Elijah ____IV 334, 345
Henry Gordon ___III 287, 289, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 398
Lt. Col. James ____VI 302
Hundley, Henry J. ____VI 426
Jordan Y. ____VI 426
Hunnicut, John ____VI 151
Hunt, Ensign Daniel ____VI 274
Emmie Martin ____I² 430-437
James ____VI 471
John ____I 110-11, 160, VI 150, I² 686
Joseph ____VI 435
Hunter, Alexander ____VI 380
Alman P. ____IV 325
Col. Charles ____VI 312
Henry ____VI 358
James ____VI 380
Jesse ____VI 472
John ____VI 327
R. S. M. ____IV 365-366
Starke, Sr. ____VI 364
Col. Thomas C. ____VI 233
William ____IV 284, VI 380
Huntington, Bakus W. IV 587-586
Huntsville ___I² 164-168, 308-312
Huntsville Spring ____I 109
Hurley, Wm. ____VI 365
Hurlley, James ____VI 397
Hurtwell, Lt. John ____VI 290
Huse, J. ____VI 344
Hussey, Isaac ____VI 361
Husstullar, George ____VI 588
Huston, Peter ____VI 472, 500
Hutchens, Redman ____VI 352

Littlebury _____VI 361
Zachary M. _____IV 365
Hutcheson, Thomas _____VI 175
Hutchesons, Davis _____VI 500
Hutchins, Christopher ____VI 417
Lemuel _____VI 193
Ensign Willie _____VI 275
Hutchinson, Capt. Alex R. VI 300
Capt. Thomas _____VI 279
Hutchinson Family Inquiry VI 115
Hutson, Lt. William _____VI 303
Hutto, Major John C. ____VI 518
Wm. _____VI 503
Hymn of praise _____V 103
Hynes, Benj. _____VI 351
Hysle, Ensign G. W. _____VI 318

I

Iberville Historical Soc.,
of Mobile _____I 131-137
Iberville, LeMoyne _____I 134
Ice, Thomas _____VI 191
Imports and Duties
Committee _____III 313, 315
In Dreamless Sleep _____II 486
In Peace and Loveliness ___II 387
Inaugural address of Jefferson
Davis _____V 7-11
Independence _____III 104
Indian Ball Play _____I[2]133-134
Indian Cajans _____I 77-86
Indian Creek Navigation
Co. _____I[2] 492-493
Indian Emigration _____IV 63
Indian flags _____II 109-14
Indian Towns in Coosa
County _____IV 19, 20
in the Creek Nation __IV 27
Indian Traders _____IV 28, 29
Indian War 1836, Soldiers
from Coosa _____IV 131-133
Indians in the
Confederacy _____V 59-65
Indians of the Alabama
Coastal Plain _____I[2] 406-414
Ingalls, Lemjel _____VI 326
Inge, Francis J. _____I 137
John _____II 399
Richard _____VI 588
Ingersoll, Wiliam J. _____VI 207
Inglish, James _____VI 430
Capt. Jas. _____VI 458
Patrick _____VI 430
Ingram _____VI 128
Edmond _____IV 356-357
James _____VI 513
John C. _____VI 457
Leverd _____VI 347
Samuel _____VI 682
William _____IV 342, 360
Inman, Ezekil _____VI 398
James _____VI 408
Joseph _____VI 161
Inmon, Zekil _____VI 411
Innerarity, James _____I[2] 148
John _____I[2] 148
Inspector General _____I[2] 48
Interest on bonds _____III 353
Inzer, John Washington __III 289,
310, 313, 314, 360, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 398-9
Iowa Historical
Department _____III 366
Irvin, James C. _____VI 511
John Y. _____IV 343
Irvine, James _____VI 464
John S. _____VI 367
Irving, Minna _____I[2] 190
Irwin, Jessie _____VI 190
John _____IV 518-519
John E. _____VI 456
Irwine, Capt. James _____VI 289

I shall walk this way with loveliness _____V 464
Isaac, Patrick _____VI 132
Isaacks, Capt. Samuel J. _____VI 312, 313
Isbell, Capt. Jabez _____VI 270
Lt. Col. Jeptha V. _____VI 282
Lt. John P. _____VI 271
Thomas D. _____VI 470
Isom George _____VI 453
Isum, James _____VI 460, 471
Ives, Amos _____VI 178
Ivons, William _____VI 201
Ivey, Adam _____VI 682
I Will Look Unto the Hills, Poem _____VI 100

J

Jabouver Town House ____IV 19
Jack, John _____VI 445
William H. _____IV 567
Jack's Creek _____IV 90
Jackson _____III 78-80, 81
A. G. _____VI 219
Abner _____VI 362
Andrew _____III 188-93
Boster _____VI 381
Crawford M. _____III 113-14
Geo. _____VI 348
Lt. Giles K. _____VI 298
Jacob _____VI 164, 381
James _____III 111, VI 124, 138, 215, 218, 258, 273, 297, 47, 509
John _____VI 178
Joseph _____II 399
Levi _____VI 364
Lewis _____VI 381
Lt. Nathaniel _____VI 318
Samuel _____VI 499
Thos. _____VI 346
William ____VI 152, 139, 346
William P. _____IV 370
Jackson and Weatherford Meeting _____IV 22
Jackson County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 173-174
Jackson, Fort _____IV 15
Jackson Trace _____IV 15
Jacobs, Ensign Benjamin __VI 308
Capt. Joseph L. _____VI 250
Zachariah _____VI 459, 473
Jaggers, Daniel _____VI 443
Daniel Sr. _____VI 443
Jeremah _____VI 460
James, Capt. Alman _____VI 306
Ambrose _____VI 256, 439
Elias _____VI 409
Joseph _____VI 439
J. _____VI 283
John _____VI 191
Ensign John _____VI 283
Joseph H. _____V 447-51
King _____VI 437
Laban _____VI 443
Seaborn _____VI 381
Lt. Thomas _____VI 262
William _____VI 156
Jamison, Ensign William __VI 310
Janey, Lt. Thomas _____VI 146
Jay, David _____VI 367
Jeffers, Samuel _____VI 682
Jefferson County, Churches _____II 441-42
Officials, 1819-1821 _____VI 174-176
Jeffries, Mrs. Gertrude ___VI 333
Jelks, William D. _____III 362
Jemison, John _____VI 357
Robert, Jr. __III 289, 290, 291, 294, 295, 296, 297. 305, 310, 313, 314, 317, 318,

326, 328, 331, 346, 348, 351, 353, 360, 361, 368, IV 557-562
Sketch ____III 400
Speech on Secession III 298-99, 302-304
Jenkins ____VI 141
J. ____VI 512
James ____VI 141, 233, 511
John ____VI 239, 143, 511
John Felix ____III 151
John M. ____VI 232
Nathan ____VI 346
Jennings, Creed Marklen ____I 149
Capt. LeGrand ____VI 284
Jeremiah ____VI 381
Martin ____VI 227
Thomas ____VI 381
William ____VI 588
Jentry, David ____VI 344
Jernigan, Capt. Albert ____VI 294
Thomas ____VI 382
Jerretson, John ____VI 156
Jessup, Timothy ____VI 381
Jeter, Capt. Edmund ____VI 155
Eleaser ____VI 130
Jewett, Origen Sibley ____III 288, 310, 314, 318, 353, 355, 361, 368, 371
Sketch ____III 400
Johansen, Margaret Alison ____I² 181, 333
John, John F. ____VI 142
Johnakin, Benj. ____VI 363
Johns, William ____IV 345
Johnson, Major Alexander VI 306
Alfred ____II 95
Anderson ____VI 425
Ensign Armistead ____VI 183
Asa ____VI 354
Bernard ____VI 382
Caleb ____VI 354
David ____VI 458
Duncan ____VI 144
Elizabeth ____VI 501
Greer ____VI 382
H. ____VI 344
Henry ____VI 502
Isaac ____VI 342
James ____I² 299, VI 342, 454, 465, 485
Jeremiah ____VI 381
John ____VI 342, 382, 500, 589
Lt. John T. ____VI 183
Joseph ____VI 424
Lewis ____VI 382
M. ____VI 344
Mark ____VI 139
Marion ____II 291-94
Myres ____VI 497
N. D. ____III 289, 310, 313, 346, 361, 371
Sketch ____III 402
Richard ____VI 589
Osmus ____VI 489
Silas ____VI 359
Simeon ____VI 483
T. V. ____VI 405
Thomas ____VI 149, 305
Ensign ____VI 285
W. Levi ____IV 230
Washington ____VI 366
William ____VI 220, 225, 353, 354, 366, 381, 476, 477, 498, 589
Capt. William B. ____VI 250
William H. ____IV 271-272
Winslow ____VI 403
Johnson family ____III 247
Johnston, A. H. ____VI 259
Capt. Allan H. ____VI 259
Benjamin W. ____VI 201
Bernard ____VI 164
Capt. Bernard ____VI 298

Capt. Blassenger _____VI 317
Chelsey _____VI 305
Duncan _____VI 176
Dunkin _____VI 174
David _____VI 283
Ebeneser _____VI 207, 206
Elexander _____VI 507
Lt. Eli _____VI 303
Elisha _____VI 157
Ensign George J. _____VI 251
Capt. Grief _____VI 292
Col. Hezekiah _____VI 261
Lt. Col. Isaac _____VI 276
J. P. _____VI 270
Job _____ _____VI 318
Lt. Job _____VI 317
Capt. James _____VI 264
James _____VI 143
James G. _____VI 138
Capt. James G. _____VI 300
John _____VI 131
Ensign John _____VI 322
Capt. John H. _____VI 254
Ensign John P. _____VI 270
Joseph _____VI 142
Ensign Levi _____VI 255
Ensign Martin _____VI 296
Moses _____VI 227
Ensign Price _____VI 280
Sam _____I[2] 299
Lt. Thomas _____VI 244
Wm. V. _____VI 223
Major William _____VI 319
Wyatt P. _____VI 201
Young _____VI 507
Jolly, Capt. Frederick VI 316, 315
Jonakin, Lewis _____VI 364
Jones _____VI 191
Abram _____VI 350
Abasalom _____VI 382
Allan _____VI 212
Allen _____VI 357
Andrew ____VI 125, 357, 435
Asa _____VI 499
Axel _____VI 482
Bay B. _____VI 326
Capt. Benjamin __VI 263, 183
Ensign Benjamin _____VI 258
Benjamin B. _____VI 326, 463
Ensign Calven _____VI 318
John N. S. _____VI 328
Charles L. S. _____VI 236, 328
Lt. Christopher _____VI 267
Darlin R. _____VI 157
David _____VI 350
David Sr. _____VI 368
Dempsia _____VI 363
E. _____VI 343
Edmon _____VI 389
Ephraim _____VI 358
Ensign Elbert _____VI 268
Elliott Priest ____III 288, 310
313, 351, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 401
Freeman _I 109, VI 476, 590
George F. _____VI 193
George T. _____VI 191
Harrison _____VI 590
Hastings _____VI 382
Henry _____VI 680
Jones, Henry Cox __III 288, 293,
307, 310, 313, 330, 333,
336, 342, 344, 350, 351,
352, 356, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 401-2
Lt. Isaac _____VI 202
J. _____VI 312
Jacob _____VI 263
Lt. Jacob _____VI 262
James _____VI 312, 185, 186,
316, 355, 382, 466
Jesse _____VI 497

John ____I 146, VI 150, 180, 363, 457, 476, 590
John A. _____VI 466
John B. _____VI 164, 382
Capt. John D. ____VI 151, 292
John H. _____VI 431
John J. _____VI 456
John L. _____I 107
Jolly _____IV 572, VI 233
Jonathan _____VI 136
Joseph _____VI 158, 506
Joseph W. _____VI 150
Josiah _____VI 157, 152, 363
Josiah Sr. _____VI 363
Lewallen _____VI 424
Lewalen, Desc _____VI 437
Lewellen _____VI 590
Marvel _____VI 408
Mary Herbert _____I 123
Matthew _____VI 382
Micajah _____VI 504
Moses _____VI 497
Nathan _____VI 590
Obadiah _____VI 443
Osborne _____VI 513
Peter _____VI 174
Reuben _____VI 680
Richard IV 333, VI 232, 476
Richard R. __VI 163, 165, 476
Robert _____VI 381
Russell _____VI 164, 476
Samuel _____VI 382
Samuel T. _____VI 366
Seaborn M. _____VI 381
Stephen _____VI 353
Terrell _____VI 381
Thomas ____VI 267, 268, 348
Thomas E. _____VI 457
Thomas Goode _____II 36-43
Vincent _____VI 590
Walter B. __I 8, VI 10, 12-22
Walter Burgwyn _____II 36-43, 309-317
Wiley _____VI 381
Wm. __VI 166, 253, 285, 382
William A. _____VI 298, 381
William B. _____VI 253
Wm. Clarence _____I 32
Wm. L. _____VI 430
Wm. S. _____VI 412
Joiner, Louis _____VI 342
Jordan, Bartholomew _____VI 590
Chas. _____VI 310
Henry _____VI 251, 381
L. C. _____VI 382
Levi _____VI 382
People C. _____VI 357
Radford _____VI 351
Reuben _____IV 42
Family of _____IV 265-267
S. _____VI 477
S. E. _____IV 327
Uriah _____VI 495
Weymouth T. _____II 158-68, 318-30, 443-59, III 117-29, 248-61; V 12-31
Wm. _____VI 147, 682
Josey, Jas. W. _____VI 352
Jotton, Benedict _____VI 359
Jourdan, _____VI 191
Lt. Charles _____VI 309
Dempsey _____VI 220
Reuben _____VI 218, 215
Samuel _____VI 458
Satchell _____VI 418
Uriah _____VI 227
Journal and letters of Philip Vickers Fithian _____V 460-2
Journey Proud _____II 268-70
Joyner Family Inquiry ____VI 115
Judd, Capt. Daniel _____VI 259

Judge, Thomas J. _____III 329
William _____VI 212
Judges of superior courts __III 345
Judicial affairs, Transfer
and regulate _____III 333-4
Judicial and Internal
Relations Committee _III 352
Judicial Appointments
1821 _____VI 133
Judiciary and Internal
Affairs Committee ___III 330
Judiciary and Internal Relations
Committee _____III 314
Judkins, James _____IV 277
John C. _____I² 299
Judkins Family _____IV 276
Judson, Lewis _____VI 206
Judson Female Institute,
Regulations _____III 23-29
Jungle Jim _____III 86-88
Justice, Capt. Moses _____VI 269

K

Kaddell, A. _____VI 488
Kanavaugh, Lee _____VI 382
Karnes, Moses _____VI 423
Phillip _____VI 448, 449
Kates, Ephraim _____VI 129
John _____VI 124
Kearsage _____I 91-98
Kee, J. _____VI 477
Keays, Col. Washington __VI 253
Keeton, Lt. Edward _____VI 244
Keils, Isaac _____VI 356
Keiton, Lt. Edwin _____VI 198
Kell, John McIntosh _____I 91-98
Kelley, Enoch _____VI 514
Tyre _____VI 349
Wm. _____VI 486
Z. _____VI 476
Kelly, Andrew _____VI 680
Charles _____VI 503
E. D. _____IV 517-518
Enoch _____VI 307
Gresham _____VI 591
Hiram _____VI 349
Jesse _____VI 514
John _____VI 200, 307,
313, 515, 461
Dr. John B. _____IV 243
John J. _____VI 353
Jonathan L. _____VI 514
Joseph _____VI 468
L. _____VI 314
Moses _____VI 127, 143
Robert _____VI 503
Samuel _____VI 382
Seaburn _____VI 314
Stegall _____VI 349
Ensign Taylor _____VI 224
Wm. _____VI 349
Kellyton, Early Days of ____IV 87
Kelso, Isabella _____VI 592
Kemp, Sterling _____VI 351
Capt. Sterling B. _____VI 314
Kenan, John R. _____III 353
Kendal, Samuel _____VI 164, 382
Kendall, Capt. Francis ____VI 289
Moses _____VI 458
Kendrick, A. _____VI 245
Ensign Abram _____VI 244
Anderson H. _____IV 231-232
Austin _____VI 241
Fletcher Comer _____III 155
J. E. _____II 98-99
John _____VI 459, 592
O. Gwing _____VI 178
Robert _____VI 348
Kendrick family _____III 162-167
Keneda, Alexander _____VI 382
Jesse _____VI 382
John _____VI 382

Kenedy, Baldy ____VI 350
David ____VI 402
J. ____VI 342
James ____VI 365
Kennady, Robert ____VI 397
Wm. Jr. ____VI 402
Wm. ____VI 402
Kennard, M. ____VI 201
Michael ____VI 200, 199
Kennedy ____I 48, VI 154
Hugh ____VI 295, 468
Renwick C. ____II 44-51, 282-89, 405-15
Ensign William ____VI 310
William E. ____VI 325
Kennelly, Wm. ____VI 429
Kennerman, Ensign William ____VI 258
Kenney, William ____VI 592, 680
Kept by the Power of God ____III 88-90
Kersinger, Lt. Jacob ____VI 319
Ketchium, David ____VI 347
Ketchum, George Augustus ____III 289, 310, 313, 314, 325, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 402-3
Col. Thomas ____VI 201
Key, Francis Scott ____V 180-7
Keyendall, Jacob ____VI 401
William ____VI 414
Keyes, David Rebel ____I² 284
George ____VI 255
Hugh ____VI 187
Jennie R. ____I² 74-95, 280-305, 467-488
John Wade ____VI 593
Keyton, R. ____VI 475
Kidd, J. W. ____VI 492
M. ____VI 492
Martin ____VI 221
Webb ____VI 492
Killingsworth, James ____VI 382
Killogg, Lt. ____VI 209
Kilpatrick, Lt. Col. Alexander ____VI 274
Emmett ____II 96-98, 99-101, 397-98
Peter ____VI 220
Kimball, Allen ____III 289, 294, 295, 305, 307, 310, 349, 351, 360, 368
Sketch ____III 403-4
Kimber, Ensign Riley ____VI 288
Kimble, Timothy ____VI 153
Kimbrall, Wm. ____VI 451
Kimbrell's Precinct, Coosa County ____IV 41
Kimbro, Goldman ____VI 400, 451
Mamaduke ____VI 400
Kims, John ____VI 261
Capt. John ____VI 261
Kindle, Peter ____VI 458
King, Abraham ____VI 454
Alice M. de Vane ____III 7
Allen ____VI 382
Benajah ____VI 382
E. ____VI 131
Edmund ____VI 504
Edwin D. ____VI 133, 136
George C. ____VI 220
Henry ____VI 191, 198, 243, 382
James ____VI 363
John ____VI 206, 299, 476
Joseph ____VI 511, 593
Meredith ____VI 404
Parks ____VI 680
Ensign Peter ____VI 318
Lt. Stephen ____VI 244
Thomas ____VI 475
W. ____VI 242

William ____VI 242, 277, 310, 344, 382, 481, 495
William Rufus _____III 5-7, 63-64, 231-234
Kinnard, Anthony D. ____VI 171
Kinsey, Lt. Lunsford _____VI 268
Kirby, Ephraim _____VI 593
Joseph _____VI 128
Col. Lewis _____VI 241
Thomas H. _____VI 173
Kirk, Ensign Allan _____VI 258
James N. _____VI 411
Natus _____VI 492
Kirkham, Ensign John ___VI 202
Kirkland, Lt. Jesse _____VI 323
William _____VI 194, 593
Capt. William ____VI 246, 243
Kirkpatrick, Ensign John __VI 271
John A. _____IV 265
Kirsey, Joshia _____VI 132
Kitchen, Lt. James _____VI 271
Kitchens, J. M. _____IV 350-351
James M. _____IV 367
Mrs. Kate Salter _____VI 594
Kittrell, Ensign Iredell ____VI 320
Knabe, Walter J. _____I 52-61
Knapps, Lt. George _____VI 309
Knight, Ensign John _____VI 318
Knott, David _____VI 181
Know Nothings in Coosa__IV 172
Knox, James _____VI 232
Rose B. _____I² 333
Koonce, Amos _____VI 404
Lt. Leml _____VI 273
Leml G. _____VI 404
Kraker, Isaac _____VI 366
Kraffts, George _____VI 309
Kyle, Hambleton _____VI 431
Ensign Marvin _____VI 262
Osceola _____IV 145, 259
Thomas _____VI 686
Kyser, May H. _____II 267-68

L

Lacey, Robert _____VI 127
Lackey, Lt. Thomas _____VI 259
Lackland, Sam H. _____I 129-30
Lacy, John _____VI 594
William _____VI 144
Lacy's _____I 106
Ladies Memorial Association VI 10
Ladies Southern Memorial Association of Montgomery _____I 33
LaFayette, Historical Sketch of _____IV 446-451
Laid, Emroy _____VI 491
Lajoince, Capt. James ____VI 202
Lake Lorraine Cemetery, Tuscaloosa, Records __IV 662
Lalle, Ensign _____VI 209
Lallhan, Capt. Hugh ____VI 224
Lamb, Jacob _____VI 460, 474
James _____VI 496
Lamb Family Inquiry ____VI 114
Lambert, Danl _____VI 407
Elisha _____VI 435
Joseph _____VI 432
Thomas _____IV 93
Lament for a Cardinal ____II 391
Lamkin, Col. Griffin ____IV 522
Thomas P. _____IV 523
Lampkin, George L. _____VI 353
Col. Griffin __VI 196, 137, 246
Samuel L. _____VI 353
Wylly _____VI 366
Lampkins, Lizer Ann _____I² 331
Lancaster, Mr. _____I 96
Ensign Benj. _____VI 281
Lance, Danl. _____VI 176
Land, Charles _____VI 428
Frank S. _____I² 51-73

John Sr. ____VI 454
John Jr. ____VI 454
Capt. Sumpter ____VI 308
Thomas ____VI 432
Land Cession of 1814 ____IV 21
Landers, H. D. ____IV 374
Landium, Jesse ____VI 154
Landron, John ____VI 509
Landrum, Capt. Jesse B. ____VI 317
John ____VI 291
Ensign John ____VI 290
Landy, Samuel ____VI 213
Lane, Addison W. ____VI 207
Edmund ____VI 240, 383
Robert C. ____VI 206
Sampson ____VI 457
Thomas ____VI 407
Tidance ____VI 275, 403
Wm. ____VI 460, 474
Laney, Isabelle Capers ____III 93-94
Lang, Ensign William ____VI 224
Langdon, C. C. ____I 129-30
Langdon Gardens ____I 129-30
Langford, B. ____VI 487
Champ ____VI 488
Henry ____VI 443
I. E. ____VI 344
Jarvis ____VI 363
Peter ____VI 482
Langford's ____I 106
Langham, Ransom ____VI 435
Walker, D. ____VI 359
Langley, John ____VI 504
Lt. Noah ____VI 296
Langsford, Benjamin ____VI 173
Langston, Isac ____VI 161
Lt. Matthews ____VI 282
Lanier, Ensign Adams ____VI 247
Sidney ____III 312, V 35-46
Lankester, E. ____VI 343
Lankusta, Aaron ____VI 229
Lansdale, J. ____VI 217
Isaac ____VI 216
Lansford, Perry ____VI 409
LaPrade, Lt. Col. Andrew ____VI 302
William ____VI 305
Col. William ____VI 217
Lardent, Minnie L. ____III 69-73
Larry, John B. ____VI 491
Lasiter, Burrell ____VI 511
John ____VI 299
Lt. John ____VI 298
Laster, A. ____VI 487
Latham, Ensign Laurence ____VI 293
Lauderdale County Officials
1819-1821 ____VI 176-179
Laurence, Bartholomew ____VI 161
Ensign William ____VI 275
Lavender, Hugh ____VI 594, 595, 596, 597, 598
Law, Dr. F. M. ____IV 219
Lawler, Lt. Abner ____VI 278
Christopher ____VI 498
Eliah ____VI 499
Henry ____VI 497
Isaac ____VI 496
Jacob ____VI 598, 680
James ____VI 402
Jessie ____VI 499
Joab ____VI 227
John ____VI 402, 497, 498
Lawlin, A. ____VI 493
Lawrence, Edward ____VI 150
Thos. ____VI 481
Lawrence County Officials
1819-1821 ____VI 180-183
Lawrie, Joseph ____VI 132
Laws and offices preserved
by Alabama ____III 331
Lawson, Amos ____VI 469, 470
Elizabeth ____VI 483
Jno. ____VI 479

John ____VI 512
Thomas ____VI 129
Lawson Family in Coosa __IV 104
Lawyers, First Licensed I² 367-369
Lay, John ____VI 160
Leach, Duncan ____VI 153
Joseph ____II 491
William ____VI 203
Leake, John M. ____VI 193, 129
Leath, Capt. Josiah K. ____VI 292
Lt. Col. Ebenezer ____VI 291
Major Ebenezer ____VI 291
Young ____VI 492
Ledbetter, Capt. Ephraim _VI 252
Ensign Moses ____VI 245
Ledyard, Erwin ____I 131
Lee, Aaron ____VI 347
Cader ____VI 479
Cato ____I² 181, VI 599
Dorcas (Littlefield) ____I² 179
Henry ____VI 405
Jackson ____I 106
Joel ____VI 348
Joseph D. ____VI 498
Lawrence ____I 138, I² 181
Mrs. Mary Heath __VI 111-113
Miller ____VI 383
Needham ____I² 179, 131, 225, 500
Ensign Owen ____VI 315
Robert ____VI 152
Robert E., Address ____VI 23-31
Robert Edward ____II 36-43
Samuell ____VI 513
Tabitha Dorcas ____I 148
Temple ____VI 131
Thomas ____I² 179, VI 495
Wm. ____VI 349, 133, 136, 158, 226, 295, 299, 315, 383
William C. ____VI 495
William Carroll ____I² 179
Lefebvre-Desnouettes __I² 108-109
Lefoy, Ensign A. ____VI 288
Matthew ____VI 172
Leftwich, J. H. ____IV 374
Jabez ____VI 599
Leg, William ____VI 174
Leiseure, Littleberry ____VI 193
Leisseur, Lt. John ____VI 288
Legran, Rachel ____VI 400
Lemay, David ____VI 408
John ____VI 401
Lemly, Ephraim ____VI 498
Lemrick, Thomas ____VI 408
Lenard, David ____VI 483
John ____VI 483
Wm. ____VI 483
Lendon, Adj. Bright M. __VI 284
Lennard, J. B., Family IV 256-258
Lenox, Richard ____VI 499
Lentz, Henry ____VI 468
Samuel ____VI 462
Leonard, Capt. John ____VI 197
John Borum ____III 288, 310, 314, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 404-5
Thomas ____VI 452
William ____VI 383
Leone, Charles ____VI 207
Leopold, Charles ____VI 383
LePrade, Andrew ____VI 215
Wm. ____VI 131
Lering, Daniel ____VI 126
Lester, Ebenezer ____VI 421
James D. ____VI 236
Josiah D. ____VI 236
Moses ____VI 222
Stephen Joseph ____II 491
Letcher, J. Boseman ____III 155
James ____VI 167
Ensign James ____VI 301
Letcher Family ____IV 269-270

Letters _____III 55-67, 188-234
Lettorette, W. S. _____VI 383
Leutz, Capt. Samuel _____VI 256
Lavask, Capt. William ____VI 256
Leverett, Mary (Griffin) __VI 599
Thomas _____VI 599
Leverque, James _____VI 449
Wm. _____VI 449
LeVert, Octavia Walton,
Diary _____III 31-67
Leverton, William _____VI 129
Levin, Charles _____VI 231
Levingston, Aaron _____VI 383
Levirt, Ann S. _____VI 411
Lewellen, Jones, Desc. ____VI 437
Lewis, _____VI 149
Ensign Caleb _____VI 251
Cass, Revenue Cutter,
transferred _____III 343
Charles E. _____I² 328-329
David Peter __III 288, 294, 305,
310, 313, 327, 331, 352, 360,
361, 368
Sketch _____III 404-5
Edwin _____VI 207
Elisha _____VI 413
George _____VI 354
Hudson _____VI 328
Ensign James _____VI 265
James Leon _____III 155
John _____VI 300, 302
Joshua _____VI 151
Miles _____VI 212, 213
Mills _____VI 141, 142
Ensign Nicholas _____VI 318
R. _____VI 342
Robert _____VI 141, 195
Samuel _____VI 244
Sherward _____VI 360
Capt. Tandy W. _____VI 250
Thomas _____VI 360
Thomas P. _____IV 609-610
Lt. Washington _____VI 255
Capt. William _____VI 151
William Mace ____II 399, 491
Wm. T. _____I 32
Lewis' Beat in Coosa _____IV 95
Lewney, John _____VI 483
Lexington, County Seat
of Coosa _____IV 49
Leyden, Louise _____II 391-92,
V 103-4, 246-7
Libraries _____V 379-91
Liddon, Eloise _____III 243-245
Lide, Mr. _____I 72
Alice Alison _____I² 181, 333
Life of Johnny Reb _____V 253-4
Lightfoot, Phillip _____I² 330
Thomas _____I² 330
Ligler, Wm. _____VI 439
Ligon Family Inquiry ____VI 115
Liles, John _____VI 361
Sherod _____VI 347
Limestone County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 184-189
Linch, James _____VI 514
John _____VI 514
Wm. _____VI 514
Lincoln Takes Command III 90-93
Lind, Jenny _____III 48-51
Lindsay _____I 48
Capt. James _____VI 278
Joshua _____VI 175
Maud _____I² 518
Maud McKnight ___III 178-188
Thomas _____VI 233
Lindsey, David _____VI 600
Edward _____VI 353
James _____VI 411
Joshua _____VI 145
Wm. _____VI 367
Lindsey's Precinct,

Coosa County _____IV 42
Linsey, David _____VI 496
Elijah _____VI 499
Jacob _____VI 200
James _____VI 411, 491
John _____VI 494
Joseph _____VI 495
Lt. Largin _____VI 313
Micajah _____VI 175
Lipham, Rev. James N. ___IV 373
Lipscomb, A. C. _____I 121
Abner Smith _____I² 122-123
Joel _____VI 600
Lipscombe, Abner S. __VI 122, 123
Lisbey, Nathan _____VI 397
Lister, Josiah D. _____VI 235
M. _____VI 491
Little, George W. _____VI 423
John _____VI 139, 231
Richard Harris _____III 147
Ensign Thomas _____VI 280
Wm. _____VI 397
Little Tallassee _____IV 23
Littlefield, Absolem _____VI 359
Dorcas _____V 466
Hazail _____VI 368
John _____VI 223, 483
Nathan _____VI 351
Littlejohn, Ensign Samuel VI 260
Littlepage, Lt. Thomas W. VI 249
Littleton, Charles _____VI 600
Livingston _____I² 519
Abraham _____VI 287
John S. _____VI 148
Samuel _____VI 263, 600
Tallefero _____VI 125
Lloyd, Benjamin _____IV 216-217
Rufus Sanders _____IV 217
Thomas L. _____VI 326
Lochridge, Ensign Andrew VI 147
Lockart, John _____VI 129
Richard _____VI 156
Locke, Ensign George W. _VI 264
Lockhart, Major B. _____VI 188
John _____VI 200
Loftin, Jeremiah ____VI 215, 216
Loftis, Ensign Benj. H. __VI 318
Lofton, Thomas _____VI 601
Logan, Dr. _____I 106
Ellis _____IV 151, 228
John _____VI 184, 464, 686
Lollar, Hugh _____VI 222
John B. _____IV 524-525
Loller, Hugh _____VI 481
Hugh G. _____IV 524
Long, Aaron _____VI 461
B. M. _____IV 517
Darling _____VI 440
Gabriel _____VI 444
James _____VI 408
Jas. _____VI 272, 484
John _____VI 287, 439
John Lee _____I² 381-385
Lensford _____VI 140
Capt. Nimrod W. _____VI 301
Ensign Philip _____VI 255
Robert _____VI 484
Thomas _____VI 508
Lt. William _____VI 267
Longfellow, Henry
Wadsworth _____III 35-36
Longnin, Garrett _____VI 366
Longmire, Garret _____VI 125
Robert _____VI 156
Loocus, George _____VI 504
Soloman _____VI 504
Lock, Jacob _____VI 467
Lookingbell, Christian ____VI 431
Looney, John ___IV 229, VI 173
John W. _____VI 193
Lt. Samuel _____VI 250
Loony, Jonathan D. _____VI 435

Loovill, Jesse _____VI 493
Lopez, Inez _____III 245-46
Lorance, John _____VI 502
Lord, _____VI 131
David _____VI 481
Jno. _____VI 480
Thomas _____VI 359
Loring, Daniel _____VI 383
Lorn, Edmon _____VI 476
Lott, Jesse _____VI 344
Loughmeaters, Jonas _____VI 186
Louisiana, Annals ____V 261-355
Louisiana Purchase and
Mobile _____I² 506-512
Love, Aron _____VI 500
Andrew Pickens _____III 289, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 405
Ben _____VI 480
Hezekiah ____VI 265, 485, 601
Isaac _____VI 222, 484
Joseph _____VI 461
Samuel _____VI 506
Thomas _____VI 191
William _____VI 468
Lovel, Thomas _____VI 230
Lovelady, John _____VI 151, 505
Stephen _____VI 159
Lovell, Thomas _____VI 229
Lover, Samuel _____III 53-54
Lovet, Capt. Thomas C. __VI 308
Lovie, Robertus _____VI 125
Lovorn, Ensign Thomas __VI 266
Lovvill, Jesse _____VI 493
Lovvorn, John N.
("Free John") ____IV 37-371
William D. _____IV 368-369
Low, Francis _____VI 512
Lt. James _____VI 140
Ralph _____VI 682
Wm. B. _____VI 504
Low Country _____II 386-87
Lowe, Thomas _____VI 219
Willis B. _____VI 327
Lowgan, Jno. _____VI 477
Lowery, Joseph _____VI 513
Lowry, David _____VI 503
Loyalists in North Carolina
during the
Revolution _____II 394-95
Loyd, Nicholas _____VI 181
Thomas _____VI 355
Lt. William _____VI 308
Lucas, Charles _____I 73
Henry _____I 72-73
John _____VI 432, 462
William _____VI 127, 403
Luckey, Samuell _____VI 511
Luckie, Lorenzo E. _____III 155
Lucky, Ensign John H. __VI 316
Lucky, William F. _____VI 232
Ludlow, Jacob _____VI 208
T. _____VI 205
Lugent, Capt. William L. _VI 183
Lugg, Capt. Rollin _____VI 202
Luke, John _____VI 399
Joseph W. _____VI 498
William P. _____VI 398
Luker, Isaac _____VI 515
Jesse _____VI 348
Joshua _____VI 508
Wm. _____VI 515
Lull, Cabot _____IV 259
Francis Wayland _____III 147
Lully, Ensign Elish _____VI 218
Lumpkin, Bennet _____VI 157
Lundie, Thomas F. _____IV 356
Lundrum, Zachariah _____VI 200
Lunkford, Matthew _____VI 231
Lunsden, Elijah _____VI 210
Lusk, Andrew M. _____VI 124, 133, 150

John _____VI 241, 471
Leila Fern _____V 106-7
Lybrand's Hill _____IV 105-106
Lykes, James, Family __IV 272-273
Lykes Chapel, Methodist Church _____IV 167
Lykes Mill _____IV 99
Lyle, Major Alexander S. _VI 311
Micajah _____VI 383
Lyman _____I 141
Lyme, Ensign William ___VI 262
Lynch, Mark _____IV 223
Lynes, Ensign George ____VI 248
Lynn, Benjamin _____V 466
James _____VI 602
Lynne, Franc _____V 143-7
Lyon, Ensign Edmond ____VI 234
Francis Strother _____I² 113
Henry _____IV 279
James G. _____VI 235, 236
Capt. Moses H. _____VI 261
Lt. Col. William _____VI 284
Lyons, Ensign _____VI 202
Lewis _____VI 139
Lytle, Andrew _____V 106

M

Mabrey, Bartholmew _____VI 494
Maberry, George _____VI 149
Mabry, Jesse _____VI 210
Mackey, Wm. _____VI 481
Maclain, Neill _____VI 214
Macon, Henry _____IV 270
Macon Family _____IV 102
Macy, Robert C. _____I² 406-414
Madden, Abraham _____VI 219
Capt. Elisha _____VI 183
Madison County History _____I 101-111, I² 149-168, 308-317, 489-505, II 86-91, 239-247, 342-364, 493-593
Madison County in the War of 1812 _____I² 312-317
Madison, County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 190-199
Madison, John _____VI 172
Capt. John _____VI 202
Maer, Percy W. _____I 136-37
Maffit, Eugene _____I 95-96
Magby, David _____VI 485
Robert _____VI 485
Wm. _____VI 484
Magee, John _____V 404-5
Joseph _____VI 384
Magoffin, James _____VI 154
Magrew, John _____VI 199
Maham, Capt. George M. _VI 270
James _____II 95, VI 149, 150
John ____VI 149, 292, 499, 607
Michael _____VI 430
Mahorner, Mathias _____I 136
Main, Lt. William B. ____VI 313
Majors, Benjamin _____VI 607
Malden, H. _____VI 489
James _____VI 489
Mallard, Eldridge _____IV 513
Malleson, Benjamin _____VI 175
Mallett, James _____VI 367
Mallison, Lt. James _____VI 170
Mallone, Capt. John _____VI 254
Mallory, J. H. _____VI 322
John _____VI 608
S. R. _____III 58
Malone, Cornelius _____VI 608
Daniel _____VI 402
David _____VI 413
Davis _____VI 502
Goodlaw _____VI 403
Hannah _____VI 450
Hugh _____VI 452

James _____VI 406
John _____VI 452
Neal _____VI 450
Pumphrett _____VI 406
Thomas _____VI 424
Wm. _____VI 430, 431, 438
Manasco, Jeremiah _____VI 608
Mancill, Wm. _____VI 363
Mancile, Edward _____VI 365
Mandine, Charles _____VI 498
Manes, Enoch _____VI 508
Bailey _____VI 508
Maness, Enoch _____VI 508
Shedrock _____VI 508
Mangum, John _____VI 608
Robert _____VI 407
Maning, J. _____VI 343
Manley, D. B. _____VI 491
John _____VI 502
Manly, Basil _____III 287
Mann, Abner _____VI 503
Jas. W. _____VI 347
Jno. J. _____VI 492
John J. _____VI 494
John _____VI 343
Watts _____VI 352
Manning, Mark _____VI 350
Stephen _____VI 350
Mansco, General
John _____IV 514-515
Manuscript Division ____II 256-61
Maples, Holloway _____VI 447
John _____VI 442
Wm. _____VI 447
Maps, Alabama 1820 ____VI 516
Alabama 1830 _____VI 517
1840 _____VI 518
Alabama 1850-60 _____VI 519
Alabama 1820 _____VI 520
Marble Valley _____IV 95-96
March _____I 75
March of the Toltecs __II 483-84
Marchand, French
Commander _____IV 20
Mardis, Ruben _____VI 495
Marine Hospital at Mobile
transferred _____III 343
Marion, Ala. _____V 12-31
Markham, Lewis _____VI 426
Wm. _____VI 479
Markum, Squire _____VI 479
Marlin, Joseph P. _____VI 384
Marr, John _____VI 500
Marrast, Jennings F. __IV 632-633
Marsh, Robert _____VI 384
Marshall, Hugh _____VI 386
Martin _____II 158-68, 318-330,
443-59, III 117-129, 248-261
Solomon _____VI 417
Marshall County _____I² 124-125
Marten, Joseph _____VI 414
Peter _____VI 410
Richard _____VI 414
Martin, Andrew _____VI 609
Ben _____VI 609
Fields _____VI 474
Rev. Darius _____IV 221
George _____VI 406
Henry M. Jr. _____III 151
J. H. _____IV 283
James _____VI 445, 478
James W. _____IV 281
Jesse _____VI 477
John _____VI 358, 461, 478
Joshua L. _____VI 463
Josiah _____VI 351
Mrs. Mary R. _____III 371
McLeroy _____VI 496
Judge Peter _____IV 589-590
S. _____VI 479
Shadrack _____VI 386
Thomas E. _____I 33

Wm. _____VI 399, 400, 442
Woodson James _____III 147
Martindale, Daniel _____VI 467
James _____VI 467
Wm. _____VI 449
Masingill, John _____VI 496
Mason, Elizabeth _____VI 440
James _____VI 503
Job _____VI 500
John _____VI 350, 503
Wiley W. _____IV 182
Wm. _____VI 513
Massengale, Solomon ____VI 609
Massey, Alston _____VI 680
Edward _____VI 421
Elias _____VI 358
John _____VI 446, 493
Robert _____IV 262
Samuel _____VI 475
Thos. _____VI 347
Massey family _____III 95
Massor, James _____VI 476
Masters, Jas. _____VI 478
Masterson, John P. _____VI 404
Mastin, Theophilus Lacy __III 156
Mathematics of Finance ___I² 334
Mathews, Bud _____VI 509
Charles _____VI 385
Charles L. _____VI 513
Dinah _____VI 385
William _____VI 508
Mathis, Charles Robert ___III 151
Frederick _____VI 361
Micajah _____VI 362
Wm. _____VI 492
Mathis family _____III 247
Matthews _____I 106
Charles _____VI 447
Elliott Robert _____III 156
James _____VI 448
John _____VI 680
Thomas _____VI 470
Mattison, James _____VI 385
Mattock, Charles _____VI 397
Mattox, Benj. _____VI 441
Maull, John _____VI 356
Mauldin, Lt. John _____VI 436
Wesley _____VI 425
Maxcey, John _____VI 356
Maxwell, Agness _____VI 609
John _____VI 386, 609
Wm. _____VI 459
Maxwell Family in
Coosa _____IV 234-236
Maxye, Ro. V. _____VI 424
May _____I 75
Benjamin _____VI 500
James _____VI 355
John _____VI 398
Louis _____VI 347
Thomas _____VI 680
Thomas H. _____
Mayaers, James _____VI 408
Mayes, Jesse _____VI 352
Mayberry, George _____VI 610
Mark _____VI 426
Mayfield, Thos. _____VI 457
William S. _____IV 370
Mayhew's Map _____I 107
Mayhorn, Joseph _____VI 454
Maynor, Catherine _____VI 611
Mayo, Charles _____VI 362
George Dick _____I² 331
Gideon _____VI 357
Hardy P. _____I² 331
John W. _____VI 358
Joseph _____VI 357
Mays, John _____VI 199
Ensign John _____VI 288
Manoah _____VI 383
Robert _____VI 385
Samuel _____VI 222, 481

Stephen ____ II 399
Maysville ____ I 106
McAdair, Ensign Ira ____ VI 299
McAdams, John ____ VI 385
Sam ____ VI 422
McAdory ____ I 48
Capt. James ____ VI 281
Ensign James ____ VI 280
McAlister, Samuel ____ VI 385
McAllister ____ I 48
David ____ VI 181
Lt. David ____ VI 271
Hugh ____ I² 333
McAlpin, Col. Alex ____ VI 297
McAlpine ____ I 47, 48
Lt. Blanton ____ VI 288
McAnally, Ensign Bartlett VI 268
McAnulty, Capt. Richard ____ VI 252
McAriar, Daniel ____ VI 176
McArthur ____ I 48
Duncan ____ VI 386
John ____ VI 512
McAskil, Ensign Taskil ____ VI 158
McBee ____ VI 137
Silas ____ VI 602
McBride, Ensign Daniel ____ VI 179
David ____ VI 182
Dugald ____ VI 364
Capt. George ____ VI
John ____ VI 181
Lt. Thomas ____ VI 259, 179
McBroom, Stephen ____ I 110-11
William ____ VI 192, 180, 194, 46, 474
McBryde ____ I 48
McCage, Wm. ____ VI 417, 476
McCaig, William ____ VI 222
McCain ____ I 48
Moses ____ VI 501
McCain family ____ III 95
McCalin, Jos. ____ VI 344
McCall ____ I 47
Alex ____ VI 449
D. L. ____ III 58
John ____ VI 449
John Jr. ____ VI 449
Samuel ____ VI 448
William ____ VI 418
McCalla ____ I 48
McCampbell, James ____ VI 325
Solomon ____ VI 602
McCandless, Capt. Joseph ____ VI 323
McCane, Lt. James ____ VI 228
McCann ____ I 48
McCants ____ I 48
John ____ VI 512
Thomas ____ VI 512
McCarey, Lt. Lindsay ____ VI 320
McCarley, John ____ VI 136
John ____ VI 159
McCarter, Ensign John ____ VI 307
McCartha, Jacob ____ VI 386
McCartney, John ____ I 110
McCarty, Michael ____ VI 602
McCaskill ____ I 48
McCastle, Peter ____ VI 358
McCasy, James ____ VI 191
McCausland, Capt. William ____ VI 247
McCay ____ I 48
McClain, David ____ VI 487
Robert Lalson ____ V 467
McClamma, Mark ____ VI 352
McClannahan, John M. ____ III 289, 310, 353, 361
Sketch ____ III 405
McClellan ____ I 48
Aurora Pryor ____ I² 192-196
Lt. Charles ____ VI 262
Matthew ____ VI 163
Col. Matthews W. ____ VI 297

Thomas Joyce _____III 288, 310, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 405-6
McClendon, Francis _____VI 360
Capt. J. T. _____VI 308
Jacob _____VI 360
James _____VI 484
Josiah _____VI 355
S. _____VI 487
McClenihan, Lt. Col. Milton _____VI 270
McClennehorn, Alex _____VI 181
McCleskey _____I 48
McClindon, Lt. J. _____VI 158
McClosky, Philip _____VI 12
McClouchan, Capt. Milton _____VI 183
McCloud, _____VI 162
Jesse _____VI 174
Ensign John _____VI 309
Malcom _____VI 172
McClosky, Lt. Phillip ____VI 209
McClow, John _____VI 412
McClung _____I 47, 48
David _____VI 161
Francis _____VI 484
Hugh _____VI 422
James White _____VI 327
Lt. Joseph _____VI 250
Willm. _____VI 190
McClung's _____I 106
McClure, John _____VI 686
McCluskey, Capt. George _VI 202
George B. _____VI 296
Capt. George B. _____VI 294
McCollam, John _____VI 221
McCollin, Jno. _____VI 490
McCollom, James P. _____VI 412
John _____VI 680
Capt. Mal. _____VI 272
McCollough _____I 48
McCollum, Lt. Daniel ____VI 309
Mathew _____VI 412
William Harrison _____III 147
McColum, Jno. _____VI 489
McComb, Wm. _____VI 478
McCombs _____I 48
Lt. William _____VI 286
McCondicho, John _____VI 512
McConico _____I 48
McConnal, John H. _____VI 511
McConnell _____I 47, 48
Capt. Thomas _____VI 311
McConico, William _____VI 211
McConnico, Capt. Jaret __VI 287
McCooke, S. _____VI 492
McCord _____I 48
David _____VI 126, 385
Samuel _____VI 484
McCorkel, Ensign Neil ___VI 280
McCorkle, James _____VI 680
Wm. _____VI 489
McCormick _____I 48
Joseph _____VI 603
McCorquedale _____I 48
McCorvey, Gessner T. __VI 64-70
Thomas Chalmers ____I 41, 49
Sketch _____39-40
McCory, Ensign Hugh ___VI 234
McCown _____I 48
McCoy _____I 48
Daniel _____VI 489
E. _____VI 515
Jno. _____VI 477
Reuben _____VI 485
McCracken, John _____VI 171
McCrackin _____I 48
McGraham, Charles P. __IV 625
McCraney, Holcomb _____VI 484
McCraw _____I 48
McCreary _____I 48
McCree, William _____VI 168

Wm. S. _____VI 400
McCrory, James _____VI 603
Lt. Col. John _____VI 319
McCuen, Isaac _____VI 468
John _____VI 442
McCulin, Council _____VI 386
McCullins, William _____VI 149
McCullum _____I 48
McCurdy _____I 48
Willm. _____VI 211
McCurry, Ensign William VI 316
Capt. William _____VI 315
McCuskin, Capt. Terry __VI 209
McCutchen, Walker _____I 107
McCutcheon, John _____VI 603
McDade _____I 48
Alexander _____VI 217
Charles _____VI 216
George _____I[2] 478
Wm. _____VI 435
McDanal, Allen _____VI 501
Jeremiah _____VI 495
John _____VI 495, 501
Nathan _____VI 501
Thomas _____VI 502
William _____VI 505
McDaniel _____I 48, VI 177, 185
Alex _____VI 358
Alexander _____VI 271
Elijah _____VI 180
Capt. Ennis _____VI 315
Ensign Henry B. _____VI 299
James ____VI 182, 180, 386, 447
John _____VI 265, 388, 682
William _____VI 316, 488
Lt. Wyley W. _____VI 271
McDavid _____I 48
Jonathan _____VI 277, 497
McDearman, Thomas ____VI 603
McDermott, Michael _____I 137
McDonald ___I 48, VI 177, 176
Allan _____I 44
Alex _____VI 401
Daniel _____VI 410
Flora _____I 44
Hew _____VI 410
J. _____VI 343
James ___VI 166, 299, 408, 438
Pearce N. _____V 421-9
Ruben _____VI 343
Samuel _____IV 368
Capt. Thomas _____VI 147
William _____VI 260
McDonald, Randolph County Seat _____IV 305-306
McDonalds _____I 41
McDonnell, Jones _____VI 468
McDoogle, Alexander ____VI 177
McDore, Capt. William __VI 287
McDory, Lt. _____VI 198
McDougal, Alex _____VI 176
McDougald, Alex _____VI 348
McDow _____I 48
McDowell _____I 48
John _____VI 604
Samuel _____VI 452
McDuffie, George _____I 68
McEachin _____I 48
McEldery, Thomas _____VI 160
McElroy, Aquila _____VI 231
Capt. Giles _____VI 243
Capt. Greene _____VI 297
McFarland, Daniel _____VI 362
McFarlane, James _____VI 354
McFerrin, Archibald _____VI 682
McGaga, Capt. Saml. F. __VI 264
Thomas _____VI 410
McGagam, Sary _____VI 410
McGaha, Ruth _____VI 478
McGahee, Ensign Samuel _VI 265
McGaughey, Samuel __VI 604-605

McGaughy, Col George Washington _____VI 270
Lt. James H. _____VI 271
McGayley, Maj. Washington _____VI 183
McGee _____I 48
Abraham _____VI 421
Benjamin _____VI 384
David _____VI 605
James _____VI 469
Capt. John _____VI 274
Capt. Micajah _____VI 320
Richard _____VI 384
Thomas _____VI 132
McGehee, Rev. James P. _____IV 168-169
Lt. Samuel _____VI 242
Thomasine _____II 268-70
McGiffert _____I 48
McGill, H. _____VI 345
James _____VI 385
McGillivray, Alexander ____I 110, IV 20
at School in Charleston _IV 25
Lachlan _____I 42, IV 20
McGillivray and the Creeks _____I² 126-148
McGillivray Plantation __I² 17-18
McGillivray's Military Connection _____IV 26
McGillivray's Visit to New York _____IV 25
McGilvary, Neal _____VI 364
McGomery, James ___VI 435, 464
Samuel _____VI 450
McGough, Robert _____VI 384
McGowan _____I 48
Samuel _____VI 129
Col. Samuel _____VI 274
McGowen, Ensign Wm. __VI 147
McGraw, Capt. Abner G. _____VI 296, 297
Ensign Abner G. __VI 295, 296
Major, Abner G. _____VI 294
Edward _____VI 219
Timothy _____VI 206
Waters _____I 32
McGregor, Ensign Thomas VI 270
McGughey, Wm. _____VI 494
McGuier, Timothy, Jr. ___VI 503
Timothy, Sr. _____VI 503
McGuierm, John _____VI 503
McGuin, Isaac _____VI 228
McGuire _____I 48
Elijah _____VI 605
Isaac _____VI 383, 385
Silas _____VI 150
McHenry, Robert _____VI 277
Thomas _____VI 131, 497
McHolland, Capt. Chas. __VI 188
McHugh, John _____VI 223
McIlvaine, Robert _____IV 625
McInly, John _____VI 145
McInnis _____I 48
McIntire, Duncan _____VI 364
Franklin P. _____III 56-57
John _____VI 350
Thomas L. _____VI 171
McIntosh _____I 48
Roderick _____I 45
Wm. _____I 45
McIntoshes _____I 41
McIntyre _____I 48
McIver _____I 48
McJenesey & Travese ____VI 385
McKaskle, George _____IV 351
McKay, John F. _____IV 362-363
McKee _____I 47
McKee, John _____I 145-46, III 15-22
John V. _____IV 326

Lindsey ____IV 326
McKeithen ____I 48
McKellar ____I 48
McKelvy, John ____VI 409
McKenny ____I 48
McKenzie ____I 48
McKenzie, Kenethan ____VI 386
Samuel ____VI 386
McKenzies ____I 41
McKerall, Wm. ____VI 512
McKernel, Burne ____VI 403
McKesin, Wilson
H. ____VI 400, 456
McKiernan, Bernard ____VI 169
McKinley ____I 47
Daniel ____VI 346, 396, 454
Capt. George ____VI 272
John ____VI 176, 327
Capt. John ____VI 286
McKinne, James ____III 288, 310, 361, 371
Sketch ____III 406
McKinney, Capt. Alfred ____VI 282
Colin ____VI 203
George ____VI 187, 425
John ____VI 297, 445
John A. ____VI 185
Kate Slaughter ____I 75
Lacy ____VI 454
Samuel ____VI 439
Wilson ____VI 184
McKinnon, Robert ____VI 363
McKinsey, Alex ____VI 430
Michael ____VI 207
McKissick, Wilson H. ____VI 167
McKinstry ____I 47
John ____I 123
McKissle, Wilson H. ____VI 400
McKnight ____I 48
Jamie ____VI 407
William ____IV 352, 387, VI 178
McKnolly, Daniel ____VI 363
McKory, Thos. M. ____VI 235
McLanaham, Samuel ____VI 497
McLane, Daniel ____VI 358
McLaughlin ____I 48
Alexander ____VI 501
Capt. Daniel ____VI 276
Daniel Jr. ____VI 501
James ____VI 227
Ensign James ____VI 228
John ____VI 220, 319, 320, 502
McLaurin, Jeanett ____I[2] 330
McLean ____I 48
Daniel ____VI 385
John ____VI 237
McLeans ____I 41
McLeary, A. ____VI 499
McLehand, Peter ____VI 485
McLellan, M. W. ____VI 386
McLemore ____I 47, 48
James ____VI 131
Moses ____I 32
William ____VI 216
McLendon, Bright ____VI 231
John ____VI 457
Ensign John B. ____VI 248
Lewis ____VI 386
S. ____VI 487
Ensign Simon ____VI 248
Wm. ____VI 513
McLeod, Alexander ____VI 201
Bartley ____VI 248
Jesse McIntosh ____III 151
Malcom ____VI 347
Norman ____V 191-203
Roderick ____VI 385
McLeods ____I 41
McLeroy, Andrew ____VI 498
Greene ____VI 385

James _____VI 385
John _____VI 385
Martin _____VI 227
Micajah _____VI 294, 296
William _____VI 385
McLester _____I 48
James A. _____IV 610-611
James Sommerville _____III 151
Joseph _____I² 515
McLusky, George B. _____VI 219
Philip _____VI 207
McMahan, Col. Samuel D. VI 257
Wm. _____VI 260
William _____ 258
Lt. William _____VI 248, 251
McMasters, William
(dec.) _____VI 680
McMath _____I 48
Matheny _____VI 282
McMeans, Isaac S. _____VI 385
McMichen, Robert _____VI 166
Robert S. _____VI 169, 167
McMicken, And. _____VI 176
McMiken, Andrew _____VI 178
David _____VI 401
Lt. Ro. _____VI 170
Robert _____VI 401
McMillan _____I 47, 48
Judge A. A. _____IV 224
Lt. Angus _____VI 276
Judge Archer _____IV 103
C. M. _____VI 398
James _____VI 396, 510
Major Lemuel G. _____VI 278
McCornels _____VI 362
Neil _____IV 103
Ro. _____VI 167
Ensign William _____VI 301
Capt. William _____VI 302
McMillans _____I 41
McMim, Lt. Robert _____VI 265
McMinn, A. _____VI 475
McMorris, Rev. S. J. _____IV 283
McMullen _____I 48
McMurray, Franklin A. __IV 402
McMurtrey, Joseph _____VI 428
McMurtie, Dougla C. ___V 234-9
McNally, Capt. Giles ____VI 241
McNatt, Enoch _____VI 413
McNavery, John _____VI 173
McNeal, Archibald _____VI 200
McNeil, Capt. Arch _____VI 290
Hector _____VI 157
McNeill _____I 48
Ensign Alex _____VI 183
Hector _____VI 365
McNeills _____I 41
McNeise, James _____VI 458
McNevil, George _____VI 173
McNight, A. _____VI 486
C. _____VI 492
James _____VI 407
McNulty, B. _____VI 247
Capt. Richard _____VI 246
McOrcle, James _____VI 606
McParker, Levi W. _____VI 186
McPhell, Ensign _____VI 199
McPherson, Daniel _____VI 145
Capt. George _____VI 147
Henry _____VI 126, 145, 146
John ____III 288, 310, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 406
M. _____VI 359
Murdock _____VI 156
Wm. _____VI 354
McPhersons _____I 41
McQuaig, Duncan _____VI 358
Normal _____VI 157
McQueen _____I 48
Ensign John _____VI 258
McQuire, Isaac _____VI 226
Lt. Wm. _____VI 234

McRae ____ I 47
Colin J. ____ III 327
McReynolds, David ____ VI 498
McRight, Robert ____ VI 232
McRitchey, Lt. William ____ VI 271
McRoberts, Lt. Archibald ____ VI 253, 254
McRoy, Capt. John ____ VI 238
McSpadden ____ I 48
McSpier, Geo. ____ VI 351
McSpodden ____ I 47
McSwain, Malcom ____ VI 358
McTyer ____ I 48
McVay ____ I 47
Hugh ____ VI 128
Zadock ____ VI 181
McVey, Hugh ____ VI 177
Major Deigo ____ VI 208
McWhirter, Lt. Moses ____ VI 189
McWhorter ____ I 48
A. ____ VI 328
Benjamin ____ VI 195
Capt. George ____ VI 247
Rev. George G. ____ VI 606
Hance ____ VI 168, 397
Lt. John ____ VI 279
Sidney ____ IV 283
McWilliams ____ I 48
Andrew ____ VI 439
Arthur ____ VI 397
Hew ____ VI 397, 398
Hodges ____ VI 361
Hugh ____ VI 420
James ____ VI 145, 146, 281
John ____ VI 420
John P. ____ VI 188
Ensign Watson ____ VI 280
Meacham, Richard, R. ____ VI 682
Mead, Joseph ____ VI 268
Lemuel ____ VI 192
Marston ____ VI 144
Samuel ____ VI 191
Meade, Joseph H. ____ VI 145
Meadors, John ____ VI 485
Ira ____ VI 385
Meadows, Lt. John ____ VI 166
Meals, Daniel ____ VI 174
Lewis ____ VI 195, 190
Means, Samuel VI 264, 481, 488
Thomas ____ VI 219
Meddows, Anderson ____ VI 450
Medenall, Isaac ____ VI 442
Medford, Capt. Isam ____ VI 261
Medical Prescriptions ____ V 188-90
Medik, Isah ____ VI 408
Medlock, Littleberry ____ VI 447
Meek, Abraham ____ VI 182
Alexander B. ____ IV 626-627
Alexander Beaufort ____ II 127-51
Meeks, Marrett, Jr. ____ VI 356
Wylly ____ VI 356
Meigs, Capt. Joseph H, ____ VI 303
Melton, A. ____ VI 343
Robert ____ VI 384
Memorial ____ III 239
Memorial Day, Poem ____ VI 101
Memory ____ V 101
Menasco, Ensign John ____ VI 262
Meredith, David ____ VI 384
Jesse ____ VI 386
Merideth, David ____ VI 163
Meril, Peter ____ VI 484
Meritt, Edmond ____ VI 511
Merony, John ____ VI 497
Reddy ____ VI 497
Merrick, Ensign George M. VI 301
Timothy ____ VI 208
Merrill, Charles ____ VI 864
Ensign James ____ VI 205
Robert ____ IV 327
Merriwether, W. P. ____ IV 585
Merton, Guin ____ VI 185
Mertrey, C. ____ VI 478

Meslier, Bassil _____VI 200
Messick, Mrs. Nancy A. __VI 611
Messor, Jas. _____VI 476
Metcalf, Nahun _____VI 386
William _____VI 134, 135
Metcalk, James _____VI 401
Metchalfe, Anothony H. __VI 191
Methodist Church in
Coosa County ___IV 166-169
Methodist Prodestant
Churches _____IV 168-169
Mexican War Soldiers
from Coosa _____IV 133-135
Michaux, Ensign Francis _VI 270
Michell, James _____VI 509
James Sr. _____VI 515
Jno. _____VI 409, 480
Michison, John _____VI 384
Mickle, Hugh M. _____IV 374
Lt. Peter _____VI 323
Micou Benjamin H. ___III 348
Middlebrooks, Joseph VI 199, 172
Middleton, Capt. Robert D. VI 279
William _____VI 260
Zacheru _____VI 232
Milan, John _____VI 195, 611
Milburn, John _____VI 185
Milchitt, Soomon _____VI 412
Mile, Benj. _____VI 461, 682
Capt. Ebenezer ___VI 297, 298
J. _____VI 344
Ensign Jacob _____VI 277
John _____VI 420
Wm. _____VI 461
Milfort, Leclerc _____IV 26
Milham, Capt. John ____VI 244
Miligan, Stephen _____VI 511
Militia, State _____VI 239
Military Affairs
Committee ____III 313, 335
Military Defense ordinance III 327
Military Force of Alabama _____I² 40-50
Military stores and provisions
transferred _____III 343
Millar, Capt. Daniel _____VI 198
Millard, Nathaniel _____VI 497
Samuel _____VI 384
Miller _____VI 197
Ensign Alexander _____VI 324
Anderson & Wm. _____VI 438
Dr. D. C. _____IV 517
Daniel _____VI 461
David _____VI 187, 429, 497
Elijah _____VI 386
Capt. Frederick W. ___VI 321
Gabriel L. _____VI 425
George Lock _____VI 464
Capt. George S. _____VI 255
Lt. Hiram _____VI 310
Ensign Horatio _____VI 288
Isaac _____VI 262, 263
J. H. _____III 60-63
Jacob _____VI 680
James _____VI 256, 384, 438
James B. _____VI 495
James H. _____III 291
John H. _____I 32, VI 385
John R. _____VI 385
Jonas _____VI 425
Jonathan _____VI 448
Joseph _____VI 386
Richard _____VI 366
Seborn _____VI 427
Stephen _____VI 386
W. H. _____IV 359
Wm. _____VI 456
Millhouse, John _____VI 427
Milliard, William _____VI 497
Millicans, Heirs _____VI 438
Milligan, Robert _____VI 419
Millone, Isaac _____VI 137

Mills, Crown J. _____VI 142
David H. _____VI 405
Guildian _____VI 408
James _____VI 234
John Proctor _____I² 457
Morgan _____VI 611
William ____VI 384, 405, 406
Milner, John _____III 151
John Turner _____I² 201-203
Milone, William _____VI 185
Milstead, Linsey _____VI 482
Milton _____III 105
Capt. Elisha _____VI 257
Lt. Hiram _____VI 310
Lt. Jesse _____VI 258
West A. _____VI 152
Mims, Alex _____VI 143
H. _____VI 342
J. _____VI 342
Joseph _____VI 141, 125
William Jemison ___III 203-231
Mims, Fort _____I² 319, 321
Mindenhall, Thomas _____VI 365
Mink, Jacob _____VI 498
Minor, Wm. T. _____VI 419
Minter, Joannah _____VI 385
Morgan _____VI 611
Mintur, John _____VI 214
Minor, Henry _____VI 122
Henry _____VI 190
Minton, Lt. Joshua _____VI 311
Miss Peggy's Bonnett __I² 427-429
Miss Susie Slagle,
A Review _____VI 111-113
Mississippi River
Navigation _____III 332
Mississippi State Convention
Secedes _____III 305
Mitchel, Alex _____VI 407
Isaac _____VI 503
John _____VI 398, 502
Nimrod _____VI 491
Major Robert _____VI 217
Wm. _____VI 407, 503
Mitchell, Alex W. _____VI 166
Aquilla _____VI 384
Benj. _____VI 361
Carlotta P. _____III 371
Collin _____VI 187
Cullen _____VI 418
D. D. _____IV 364
David _____VI 165, 385
Floode _____VI 428
Flud _____VI 611
George _____VI 469
Isaac _____VI 611
Jabez _____IV 577
James _____VI 231, 505, 515
Jesse _____VI 435
John _____VI 276, 490
Julius Caesar Bonaparte III 344-
345, 360, 361
Sketch _____III 406
Paul _____VI 254, 455
Randolph _____VI 184
Reuben A. _____IV 267
Robert _____VI 216
Samuel _____VI 183, 269
Stephen _____VI 612
Stith _____VI 385
U. G. _____VI 385
W. _____VI 342
Wm. _____VI 459, 473, 612
Mitchell, Fort _____IV 14
Mitlook, Littlebury _____VI 413
Mixon, Joel _____VI 514
Mize, Obadiah _____VI 223
Mobile, _____III 315, 335
1817 _____III 74-77, 81
Centennial _____I 136-37
Courts _____III 334
Fact and Tradition _____I² 333

Port of ____III 345
Mobile County, Cajans ___I 77-86
Officials, 1819-1821 VI 205-209
Mobile County's contribution to the Confederacy __V 131-5
Mobile's Azalea Trail ___I 129-30
Mobley, James R. _____VI 352
Daniel D. _____VI 350
Levi _____VI 350
Levi T. _____VI 157
Mock, Capt. Benj. _____VI 303
Mocking Bird _____I² 424-425
Moffet, Lt. Shadrach _____VI 282
Moffett, Henry _____VI 385
Molette, William P. _____VI 384
William Page _____III 148
Mollay, John _____VI 448
Mondene, Charles _____VI 498
Money Circulation in Coosa County _____IV 46
Monroe, Al. A. _____VI 407
Monroe County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 209-214
Montgomery _____I 73
E. _____VI 343
Hugh _____IV 334
John _____VI 247, 48, 481
Lemuel P., Removal of Remains _____IV 65
Capt. Robert _____VI 274-279
Wm. _____VI 409, 482
Woodard C. _____VI 417
Woodson C. _____VI 255
Montgomery Confederate Reunion _____VI 7
Montgomery County Officials 1819-1821 _____VI 214-218
Montgomery County's contribution to the Confederacy __V 143-7
Montgomery Plank Road __IV 44
Montgomery Theatre ____III 8-14
Montgomery to Virginia Stage Lines _____IV 66
Monuments, Historic ____I² 10-22
Moody, Asa _____VI 366
Epps _____VI 137
Francis _____VI 612
John _____VI 223, 264, 491
Solomon _____VI 405
Thomas _____VI 682
Washington _____IV 631-632
Moon, David _____VI 129
John _____IV 270-271
Robert _____VI 129
W. M. _____IV 374
William _____VI 147, 217
Moore, A. _____VI 485, 487
A. B. _____III 277-285, 294, 296, 314, 342-3
Aaron Jr. _____VI 386
Aaron Sr. _____VI 386
Alexander _____VI 220
Alpherd _____VI 405
Archillis _____VI 419
B. B. _____IV 75
B. D. _____IV 281
Charles _____VI 612
Daniel _____VI 208
David _____VI 190, 292
Capt. Elijah _____VI 261
Elizabeth _____VI 400, 408
Elizabeth Haley _____V 35-46
Ephraim _____VI 460
Gabriel _____VI 135
Glover _____III 203
H. _____VI 487
H. B. _____VI 480
Henry _____VI 454
Isaac _____VI 383
Capt. Isaac R. _____VI 270
J. W. _____VI 7

James _____VI 203, 204, 213, 236, 384
James C. _____VI 456
John _____I 148, VI 165, 232, 262 319, 320, 384, 405, 450, 508, 612
John A. _____VI 466
John & Rich _____VI 417
Jonathan
Joseph _____VI 180, 245, 466
Levi _____VI 407, 408
M. _____VI 487
Michael _____VI 231
Obadiah _____VI 613
Robert _____VI 431
Lt. Robert D. _____VI 263
Samuel _____VI 326
Sarah _____VI 448
Ensign Silas _____VI 312
Sydenham _____III 439
Sketch _____III 442
Sygmore _____IV 356
Thomas _____VI 384
Wm. _____VI 405
Wm. A. _____VI 408
William Butler _____III 156
Wm. W. _____I 32
Moore family _____III 248
Moorehead, Capt. William VI 286
Mooresville, Blues _____VI 255
Mooreman, Charles _____VI 195
Moose, Thomas _____VI 402
William _____VI 219
Mopley, Lt. John _____VI 198
Mordecai, Abraham M. VI 613-614
More, John _____VI 496
More, Wm. _____VI 414
Morecraft, William _____VI 385
Moreland, Elisha _____VI 164, 163, 385
Morgan, Asa _____VI 462
Calvin C. _____VI 246, 247
Ensign Elias _____VI 291
Enoch _____VI 384
George _____VI 400, 508
Isham _____VI 163
James _____VI 307, 508,614
James J. _____VI 383
John _____VI 164, 259, 295, 400, 432
John G. _____VI 172
John Tyler _____I² 207-213
III 288, 294, 310, 313, 314, 326, 333, 336, 345, 348, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 406-8
Joseph _____VI 508, 494
L. J. _____III 55-56
Luther _____I 146
Lt. Mark _____VI 306
Nathan _____VI 203
Stephen _____VI 383
Ensign Wm. S. _____VI 278
Morgan, Fort _____I² 319-321
Morida, David _____VI 225
Moriniere, Rev. Father
De la _____I 137
Morison, Andrew _____VI 170
James M. _____VI 215
Morley, Jacob _____VI 304
Morris, Alex _____VI 400
Ensign Elisha _____VI 286
Isaac _____VI 268, 615
John _____VI 434
John M. _____VI 145
Jordan _____VI 365
Lt. Nimrod _____VI 183
Rachel _____VI 383
Robt _____VI 488
Thomas A. _____VI 219
W. W. ___IV 170-171, 180-181
Morrison, Ensign Archibald VI 285

James M. _____VI 384
Joel T. _____IV 325
John _____VI 364
Robert _____VI 393
Robert C. _____VI 383
William _____III 72, VI 383, 384, 680
Morrow, Adam _____VI 384
Alexander _____VI 384
David Jr. _____VI 384
David Sr. _____VI 384
Elizabeth _____V 466
John _____VI 384
Joseph _____VI 384
Lt. Robert _____VI 262
Robert J. _____IV 472
Samuel _____VI 384, 615
Willm. _____VI 224, 258, 386
Capt. William N. _____VI 287
Morton, Joseph _____VI 417, 424
Lexanah _____VI 458
William _____VI 139
Mosby, Lt. Elisha _____VI 218
Moseley, Jacob _____VI 504
James _____VI 383
John _____VI 246, 383
Lewis _____VI 384
Louis Marion _____III 151
Robert _____VI 216
Mosely, John _____VI 134, 128
John F. _____VI 326
Moser Family _____I² 180
Moses, A. G. _____I 136
Daniel _____VI 397
L. Jane _____II 485
Louise Jane _____V 101-2
Peter _____VI 458
Samuel _____VI 386
Mosley, Edward J. _____VI 428
Moss, Lt. Abram _____VI 256
Henry _____VI 386
Leddy _____VI 466
Ensign Sterling _____VI 299
Mott, Benjamin _____VI 385
Joseph _____VI 152
Mouldin, Lt. John _____VI 436
Wesley _____VI 425
Moulton, Michael ___VI 615, 616
Moundville __I 10-26, V 421-29
Mt. Carmel Primitive Baptist Church _____IV 161
Mt. Gilead Church _____IV 162
Mt. Meigs _____I 72-73
Mt. Olive Baptist Church _IV 163
Mt. Pisgah Methodist Protestant Church _____IV 167
Mount Vernon—Removal of arms and munitions from _____III 333-34
Mount Vernon Arsenal, Seizure _____III 283
Mt. Zion Baptist Church __IV 164
Mountain twilight _____V 246
Mowery, John _____VI 421
Moye, J. _____VI 343
Mud on the stars _____V 105
Muldre, Andrew _____VI 362
Mulindore, William _____VI 497
Mullaly, William ____IV 352-353
Mullen, Mary R. ____I 148-149, I² 179-181, 330-331, 515-517
Mullens, William _____VI 680
Mullins, A. _____VI 515
M. V. _____IV 328
Thomas _____VI 274, 397
Wm. _____VI 398
Mumbo Jumbo Esquire _III 86-88
Muncey, Luke _____VI 399
Mundine, Charles _____VI 227
Munger, H. _____VI 342
Munroe, George _____VI 191
Munswall, Isaac _____VI 188
Murcer, James _____VI 682

Murell, D. Benj. _____VI 442
Murfee, James T. _____V 55-8
Murff Collection _____III 55-67
Murfree, William _____VI 133
Capt. Caleb _____VI 269
David _____VI 176, 144
Murphy, Allen _____VI 357
David _____VI 127
H. _____VI 345
James _____VI 277, 498
Jerry _____IV 388
John ___IV 556, VI 212, 419
John R. _____VI 433
Laura Frances _____I 77-86,
II 416-27
Louis Gossett _____III 148
M. _____VI 345
Samuel _____VI 501
Ensign Simon _____VI 268
Thos. _____VI 479
Wm. _____VI 433
Murray, David _____VI 616
Jack _____VI 680
Thomas _____VI 134
Murrel, Lt. James D. _____VI 298
William _____VI 136
Murrell _____VI 152
Benjamin _____VI 187, 442
James _____VI 171
John _____VI 447
Peter J. _____VI 305
Murril, Benj. _____VI 185
William _____VI 153
Murrill, Jeffry _____VI 444
Muse, Capt. Elias P. _____VI 312
Elise P. _____VI 365
Musgrove, Ensign Tilden _VI 285
Capt. Wm. H. _____VI 267
Musheren, Lt. Timothy ___VI 249
Musick, Jonathan __VI 225, 504
My Grandmother's Turkey-
Tail Fan _____I² 104-105
Myaha, Ruth _____VI 478
Myer, William H. _____VI 385
Myles, Ebenezer _____VI 383
George _____VI 383
John _____VI 383
Johnson R. _____VI 385
Mylone, Cornelius _____VI 185
Myres, N. _____VI 492

N

Nabors, J. H. _____IV 244
Nail, James _____VI 199
Nailor, P. _____VI 491
Naish, Abraham _____VI 499
Nally, Ensign Richard ____VI 266
Nance, Daniel _____VI 178
George _____VI 479
Wm. _____VI 379
Naramore, Alfred _____VI 387
Nancile, Edward
Napoleon Bonaparte ___II 299-308
Original Anecdotes ___II 463-64
Nash, Abner ____I² 180, VI 229
Ezekial _____VI 132
John _____VI 131
Capt. John _____VI 267
Natchez Trace _____I² 160-161
National Flower Move-
ment _____I² 192-194
National Guard, History
of _____I² 51-73
Nations, Lt. Daniel _____VI 147
Joseph _____VI 279
Thomas _____I 143, VI 266
Nave, Lt. Jehu _____VI 294
Jesse _____VI 220, 163
John _____VI 219
John _____VI 163
Navigation _____III 332
Nawl, Reuben _____VI 403

Naylor, Polydore _____VI 133
Neal, Anthony _____VI 430
Guin _____VI 355
John F. _____VI 203
Lt. John O. _____VI 254
John T. _____VI 204
Joseph _____VI 423
Samuel _____VI 429
Stephen _____VI 192, 190
Thomas _____VI 454
William B. _____IV 463
Needham, Benjamin _____VI 171
Lt. Eli _____VI 287
Neel, Joseph _____I² 257
William _____VI 616
Neel family _____III 247
Neelby, Saul _____VI 404
Neely, Palis _____VI 404
Samuel _____VI 404, 463
Neelly, Charles _____VI 410
Neely, Lt. _____VI 49
Andrew _____VI 463
Chas. _____VI 166, 410
James _____VI 166
John _____VI 482, 495, 616
Neighbors, Abraham _____VI 499
Blassengame _____VI 227
Adj. James _____VI 293
Neighbours, Arter _____VI 499
Benj. _____VI 454
Blassingame _____VI 499
Neil, David _____VI 500
Jas. H. _____VI 502
Neill, Eithylle Wright __VI 100, 101, 102
Jared Hatch _____VI 413
Neison, William _____VI 431
Nelson, Andrew ____VI 616, 617
David _____VI 498
Edward _____VI 680
Ensign Elias _____VI 242
Elisha _____VI 494
Frederick _____VI 494
Lt. James _____VI 263
John _____VI 174, 365, 423
John Sr. _____VI 357
John Jr. _____VI 357
Nesbit, Thomas _____VI 426
Nesmith, Thomas _____VI 617
Nettles, George _____VI 513
James _____VI 512
Nevels, Ensign Allen ____VI 283
Ensign Dodson _____VI 252
New, Samuel _____VI 387
New Market _____I 106, I² 161
New Town _____I² 175-178
Newberry, Jacob _____VI 387
Newberry, Lt. James _____VI 252
Capt. James _____VI 170
Newboll, Lt. Thomas G. _VI 323
Capt. Thomas G. _____VI 323
Newbury, Alex _____VI 414
James _____VI 407
James P. _____VI 414
Newell, W. P. _____IV 324-325
Newman, Anne Elizabeth IV 446, VI 76-80
Newman, James _____VI 132
Capt. John F. _____VI 247
Jonathan _____VI 514
Lt. Ogden _____VI 309
Stephen _____VI 174
Thomas W. _____I²468
Newspapers and periodicals _____V 240-2
Newton, Guy Guerdon ___III 156
Newton, J. _____VI 344
John _____VI 493
Thos. _____VI 499
Lt. William H. M. ____VI 265
Nicar, Lt. Adam _____VI 188
Nicholas, Ensign Anthony VI 205

N. W. ____VI 366
Nichols, C. B. ____IV 349
Margaret ____VI 618
Solomon ____VI 264
Terry ____VI 493
William ____VI 283
Nicholson, Harrison ____VI 417, 478, 618
John ____VI 223
Thomas ____VI 213
Night, Andrew ____VI 399
J. W. ____VI 492
Josiah ____VI 484
Stephen ____VI 484
Night Gossip ____II 485
Night on the terrace ____V 455-8
Nixburg, Early Settlers ____IV 86
First School ____IV 157
Merchants ____IV 106-107
Road ____IV 42
Vote for County Seat ____IV 51
Nixon, Edward ____VI 487
Elliott ____VI 452
Francis ____VI 451
Henry ____VI 499
John ____VI 387
William ____VI 386, 504
No Welcome Song, Poem ____VI 103
Noble, Joseph ____VI 122
Wallace ____VI 510
Nobles, Sanders L. ____VI 387
Noccalula ____III 240
Noel, Col. James C. ____VI 286
Nolan, Geo. W. ____VI 353
Noland, Phillip ____VI 359
Nolen, Richard S. ____IV 231
Stephen ____VI 618-619-620
Noles, James ____VI 359
John W. ____IV 366-367
Nooe, John B. ____VI 287, 403
Noon in Barbour County ____I 138, I² 181
Norid, Mullikins, Jr. ____VI 353
Mullikins, Sr. ____VI 353
Norman, Lt. Alfred ____VI 259
Armstead ____VI 219
Isaac ____VI 432
Norris, John B. ____VI 163, 387
John W. ____VI 387
Patrick ____II 400
Samuel G. ____VI 387
Thomas ____VI 386
William L. ____VI 386
Norsworthy, Samuel ____VI 132
Northington, Allen ____III 152
Mrs. John T. ____V 430-7
Northport ____I 142, IV 548
Cemetery Records ____IV 663
Norton, Elma Greene ____V 138-9
Ernestine ____V 140-2
Jacob ____VI 183
William ____VI 470
Norwood, Daniel ____VI 297
Elias W. ____VI 386
Joseph ____VI 416
Nathaniel ____VI 454
Nosworthy, Samuel ____VI 132
Now in white April ____V 100
Nowlan, John ____VI 394
Nowland, Henry ____VI 396
Philip ____VI 157
Nubary, Jonathan ____VI 511
Nunally, Oussamon F. ____VI 386
Nuner, Lt. William ____VI 273
Nunley, Howell ____VI 164
Moses ____VI 501
Capt. Willis ____VI 300
Nunn, James ____VI 387
Nunnally, Howell ____VI 386
Willie ____VI 386
Nunnelly, James B. ____VI 195

Nult, Capt. Archibald H. VI 264

O

Oakfuskey ____ I² 129
Oakley, Lt. Fielding ____ VI 286
Oakes, John ____ VI 864
Oaks, Isaac ____ VI 622
Ensign Thomas ____ VI 296
Ensign Wilson ____ VI 263
Oates, Capt. Wm. C. ____ I 125-127
Obanion, Thos. ____ VI 437
O'Brien, Frank ____ III 8-14
O'Bryan, Jno Armstrong ____ VI 399
Obsteen, David ____ VI 623
O'Connell, J. C. ____ I 136
Ode to the Bridge ____ I² 218-219
Oden, Alexander ____ VI 622
Capt. Bartlet ____ VI 292
John ____ VI 139, 140
Wiliam P. ____ IV 230
Odom, George W. ____ VI 511, 367
Jacob ____ VI 622
Oglesby ____ VI 387
Sobert ____ VI 623
Wm. ____ VI 364
Old Cheraw ____ I 67
Old Clay Bank Church I² 430-431
Old Elam Church ____ IV 162
Old Ginhouse Hill ____ I² 306-307
Old Madison ____ I 104-105
Old practice in medicine V 188-90
Oldham, Garland ____ VI 226
John ____ VI 505
Olds, James ____ VI 387
William W. ____ VI 164, 387
Olive, Ira ____ VI 169, 406
Capt. Ira ____ VI 272
Jno. ____ VI 167
Jose ____ VI 402
Oliver, C. Bee ____ VI 472
Ensign Edward ____ VI 318
Jesse ____ VI 360
Joseph ____ VI 360
William K., Original Description of Elmore County ____ IV 35-37
On the brevity of life ____ V 102
One of Lee's flags of truce ____ II 36-43
Oneal ____ VI 387
Ensign Raford ____ VI 291
Lt. Richardson M. ____ VI 309
William ____ VI 621
O'Neal, Belton ____ I² 515
John Belton ____ I² 330
Ood-le-uk, The Wanderer ____ I² 181, 333
Opelika County ____ III 346
Opothleyaholo ____ I² 12-13
Ordinance of Secession ____ III 266, 298
Ordinance of Secession as amended and passed ____ III 310-311
Ordinance of Secession to be engrossed on parchment III 325
Ordinance of Secession, History of the document ____ III 357-363
Ordinance of Secession, Vote ____ III 310
Orr, Alex ____ VI 399
Lt. James ____ VI 252
Robert ____ VI 505
O'Rear, Jeremiah ____ VI 172
O'Rear, William ____ VI 127
Osborn, Christopher ____ VI 387
William H. ____ IV 368
Osborne, Spruce McCall V 68-70
Osburn, Jesse ____ VI 464
Osley, Willis ____ VI 399
Oswitchy ____ I² 131
Other days ____ III 160-177, V 71-98, 209-33

Ottery, Alexander _____VI 155
Our State Flags _____I² 24-35
Outlaw, Alex _____VI 162
Alexander _____VI 623, 624
Elexander _____VI 511
Overall, Wm. F. _____VI 500
Overton, David _____VI 495
Lt. John _____VI 322
Lt. Moses _____VI 298
Owen, Ann _____I² 332
David _____VI 127
Demsey _____VI 139
Ephriam _____VI 496
George _____I² 332
George W. _____VI 325
Hopson _____VI 327
Hopson _____VI 230
John ___I² 180, VI 307, 625
Owen, Marie Bankhead,
I 10-26, 37-40, 87-90, 99-100, 113-15, 150-51, I² 10-22 200-217, 389-393, 413-414, 422-423, II 11-21, 108-23, 217-220, 295-98, III 268, 366, V 5
Mary _____I² 180
Richardson _____VI 625
Stephen _____VI 174
Thomas _____VI 145, 127,326
Thomas M. _____I² 40-50, 342-349
Thomas M. Jr. ____I² 381-388
Thomas McAdory ___II 274-81, III 362, V 240-2, 438
Thomas McAdory, Jr. II 168-88
William _____VI 161
Owens, David _____VI 495
George W. _____VI 137
Hastings, E. ____III 288, 310, 344, 346, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 408
James _____VI 496
Jesse _____VI 451
Capt. Jonathan _____VI 261
Col. Jonathan L. _____VI 261
John T. _____IV 332
Samuel T. _____IV 334
Thomas H. _____VI 496
William IV 357-358, VI 306, 511
Oxalis, Poem _____VI 101
Ozbourn, Jesse _____VI 470

P

Pace, Dreadsill _____VI 327
Capt. Isham _____VI 287
Packson, Clark _____VI 155
Page, John _____VI 501
Lawrence _____VI 453
Philip _____VI 298, 388
William _____VI 388
Paine, Isaac _____VI 487
Paint Creek Baptist Church IV 163
Painted Rock at Sunrise __II 388
Palmer, Dabney _____VI 213
Florence Glass _____II 264-65
Palmer family _____III 247
Pane, Mary _____VI 413
Panton, William _____I² 137-148
Parchman, Major Jesse __VI 274
Parham, George R. _____VI 208
Lt. Matthew _____VI 290
Wm. N. _____VI 402
Wm. W. _____VI 167, 275
Paris, Nicholas _____VI 201
Parish, Lt. Wilson _____VI 271
Parker, Bessie Jemison ____III 156
David _____VI 418
Edward W. _____VI 194
Lt. Col. Edward W. ____VI 250
Elisha _____VI 387
Graham _____III 152

Isaiah _____VI 352
Isam _____VI 474
J. H. _____IV 284
James _____VI 387
John _____VI 146, 355
John Jr. _____VI 356
John H. _____IV 230
Joseph _____VI 220
L. W. _____VI 187
Levi _____VI 220
Needham _____VI 358
Peter _____VI 389
Samuel _IV 468, VI 356, 513
Thomas _____VI 464
William _____VI 262, 275
Parkham, Capt. Francis __VI 287
Parkhill, David _____VI 173
Parkins, Constantine _____IV 552
Parks, James _____VI 350
Robert _____VI 409
Lt. Samuel _____VI 183
Parmenter, Nicholas S. ___VI 200
Parmer, William _____VI 497
Parnelle, Daniel _____VI 387
Elijah _____VI 387
Jesse _____VI 387
Paro, McGillibray's Slave __IV 24
Parris, William ____VI 132, 388
William L. __VI 152, 125, 154
Parrish, James _____VI 490
Nat. H. _____VI 454
Parrot, Robert _____VI 350
Parson, Brooks & Co. _____VI 388
Parsons, Ensign Francis ___VI 273
George W. _____VI 299
John _____VI 227
Lewis E. _____IV 199
Saml. _____VI 163
Parsons Family _____I² 180
Part Indians played in the Confederacy _____V 59-65
Part my country played in the Confederacy _____V 124-47
Partlow, John _____VI 480
Parton, Charles _____VI 442
James _____VI 465
John _____VI 480
Passing of the old Montgomery Theatre _____III 8-14
Pate, Lt. Edward _____VI 274
Lt. Matthew _____VI 198
Ensign Patterson _____VI 301
Robert S. _____IV 383
Stephen _____VI 438
Paterson, John T. _____VI 411
Patrick _____VI 299
G. L. _____VI 489
Isaac _____VI 132, 232
Ensign Jackson _____VI 295
John _____VI 180, 223, 406
John B. _____VI 388
Sarah _____VI 352
Ensign Wyley _____VI 271
Patten, Jonathan S. _____VI 207
Patterson, J. W. _____VI 305
Ensign J. W. _____VI 304
John _____VI 406
Malcom _____VI 161
Mary _____VI 410
W. _____VI 492
Wm. _____VI 436, 464, 492
Patton _____VI 626_____
John _____II 262
Robert W. _____I 32
Patton family _____III 95
Paugh, Young _____VI 626
Paul, Charles _____VI 353
Daniel _____VI 208
Paulden, Miss Caroline ____IV 19
Eliza _____IV 19
Paunders, Lem. S. _____VI 407
Payne, ——— _____VI 682

Lt. Daniel _____VI 315
G. _____VI 488
John _____VI 428
Phillip _____VI 389
Thomas _____VI 226, 499
Warwick Henry _____III 148
Paynes, Capt. Samuel ____VI 315
Payton, Daniel _____VI 173
Peabody, Lt. Oren _____VI 322
Peace, Pleasant _____VI 445
Peace comes at last _____V 243
Peacock, William ___VI 123, 138
Peanix, Salley _____VI 483
Pearce, Benjamin _____VI 138
E. _____VI 139
James _____VI 680
Capt. John _____VI 301
Riley _____VI 175
Ruben _____VI 366
S. _____VI 139
Stephen _____VI 138
Peard, John _____VI 349
Pearin, Jess _____VI 359
Pearsal, Edward _____VI 168
Pearson, Charles _____VI 272
Henry _____VI 199
Col. Leonard _____VI 289
Major Leonard _____VI 289
Capt. Leonard _____VI 202
Ensign James _____VI 283
Dr. W. G. B. _____IV 618-619
Peavy, Joshua _____VI 347
Levi _____VI 363
Michael _____VI 362
Peays, Wash _____VI 186
Peck, E. Wolsey _____IV 636-638
Dr. Samuel M. _____IV 638
Samuel Minturn I² 101-103,341
Thos. _____VI 489
Pecks, Leonard _____VI 388
Peables, John M. _____VI 204
Peele, Hunter _____VI 191
Peeples, David _____I² 332
William _____VI 150
Peevy, Ensign Michael ____VI 316
Pegues, C. C. _____I 72, 73
Pelham, Elisha _____VI 387
John _____V 117-8
Samuel _____VI 388
Samuel Clay _____III 152
William _____VI 388
Pellegrew, Ensign James __VI 288
Pelot, Ensign George _____VI 304
Pence, Philip _____VI 626
Pendergrass, Spencer _____VI 494
Pendigrass, Capt. Isam ___VI 243
Penicaut, Jean _____V 261-355
Penniman, Ensign Atherton VI 310
Pennington, Capt Abel ___VI 282
John _____VI 230
T. J. _____IV 206
Pensions, Confedarte ___V 119-23
Peoples, Henry _____VI 419
Joseph _____VI 417
Wm. _____VI 489
Peoples Banner _____IV 284
Peoples Courier _____IV 285
Pepper, Joseph _____VI 388
Perkins, Claudius H. __IV 627-628
Constantine _VI 122, 123, 325
Hardin _____VI 137, 328
Isaac _____VI 130
Lt. Jabez _____VI 252
James _____VI 130, 210
James White _____VI 325
Ensign Joseph _____VI 155
N. _____VI 458
Nicholas _____VI 188, 403
R. Hampden _____I 32
Capt. Robt. _____VI 155
Permanent seat of
government _____III 344

Perrett, Lt. John _____VI 290
Perry, Alex _____VI 444
Lt. Col. Andrew T. ____VI 315
Anney _____VI 444
Benjamin F. _____I 72
George _____VI 444
Horatio C. _____VI 388
John _____VI 361
John C. _____VI 123, 388
M. S. _____III 315
Needham _____VI 365
Thomas A. _____VI 131, 296
William _____VI 188, 445
Lt. Wilson _____VI 202
Perry County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 220-219
Perryman, David A. _____IV 340, 369, 406
O. H. _____IV 332
Persol, Edward _____VI 408
Person, Charles _____VI 487
Henry _____VI 496
James _____VI 475
John _____VI 496
William _____VI 496
Persons, Capt. _____VI 140
Capt. Amos _____VI 138, 140
Samuel _____VI 388
Pesnell, John _____VI 680
Peters, George P. _____VI 328
James W. _____VI 126
William _____VI 270, 388
Peters, & Rinaldi _____VI 388
Peterson, John _____VI 436
Petit Bois Island _____I² 325
Petner, Capt. Elias _____VI 277
Petrey, James P. _____VI 137
Pettes, Freeman _____VI 186
Pettey, Freeman _____VI 432
Pettigrew, James _____VI 626
John M. _____VI 171
Pettis, John _____VI 184
William _____VI 180
Pettus _____I 106
E. W. _____III 282
Ensign J. W. _____VI 209
Col. William _____VI 182
Pettus bridge _____II 217-20
Petty, Capt. Eli _____VI 244
Capt. George G. _____VI 250
Lt. James _____VI 262
Ensign Philomon _____VI 251
Theophilus _____VI 683
Peyton, Ensign Thomas W. VI 281
Lt. William _____VI 285
Pharis, Richard _____VI 388
Pharr, E. _____VI 512
Ephraim _____VI 238, 239
Phelan, James _____IV 629
John D. _____IV 577-578
Joseph _____IV 628-629
Joseph D. _____IV 193-194
Phelps, Avinger _____VI 357
O. M. _____I² 318-323
Thomas _____VI 271
Philing, Lt. Manassa _____VI 307
Philip, John _____VI 412
Philips, Abraham _____VI 236
George _____VI 389
Thomas _____VI 515
William _____VI 500
Lt. Zeno _____VI 292
Phillips, Anthony VI 446, 626-627
George _____VI 225
James _____VI 349, 485
John _____VI 247, 293
John Walter _____III 88-90
Littleton _____VI 467
Mark _____VI 483
Ensign Parker ____VI 198, 245
Reuben _____VI 489
Samuel _____VI 432

Stephen ____VI 365
Ensign William ____VI 233
William Sidney __III 287, 288, 310, 313, 368
Sketch ____III 408
Philpot, Horatio _VI 126, 159, 263
Physicians, Alabama, 1827-28 ____II 248-51
Pichard, John H. ____VI 346
Pickard, Capt. Henry ____VI 282
Lt. William ____VI 282
Pickens, Andrew ____VI 387
Benjamin Franklin ____II 400
Lt. Hezekiah ____VI 242
Israel ____III 231-234, VI 240, 325
Lt. Jabez ____VI 242
John C. ____VI 310
Capt. John C. ____VI 309
Joseph ____VI 387
Samuel ____VI 122, 123, 388
William D. ____VI 124
Pickens County Churches ____II 291-94
Officials, 1819-1821 VI 220-221
Pickett, Mrs. Albert ____VI 11
Albert J., quoted ___IV 20, 21
Albert James ____I 117-19, Sketch __113-115 I² 126-148, III 114
Sarah Smith (Harris) I 114, 118-19
Wm. Dixon ____I 114
Wm. Raiford __I 114, III 111
Pickett House ____I 117-19
Pickett Mill ____I 114
Pickett Springs ____I 114
Pierce, Abraham ____VI 387
George ____VI 503
James ____VI 227
John ____VI 142
Levi ____VI 387
W. O. J. ____VI 343
Lt. William ____VI 275
Pierson, Charles ____VI 487
Henry ____VI 129
Pigeon, Henry ____VI 388
Pigg, Charles ____VI 627
Pike, Jos. ____VI 487
Pike County's contribution to the Confederacy V 128-30
Pike's ____I 106
Pilgrimage to Mound State Park ____V 421-29
Pilant, Ensign Traverse ___VI 255
Lt. William ____VI 188
Pilants, Wm. ____VI 428
Piles, Ensign Caleb ____VI 304
Pillans, Harry ____I 131, I² 506-512
Pine Grove School ____IV 157
Pinkston, Minor ____VI 305
Pinn, James ____VI 326
Pinson, Joab ____VI 388
Pipkin, Amos ____VI 367
Asa ____VI 367
David ____VI 361
Stephen ____VI 346, 627, 628, 680
Pipkins, Louis ____VI 361
Martin ____VI 346
Piquot, Abner ____VI 504
Pirenian, Zareh M. ____I² 334
Pirkins, Wm. O. ____VI 403
Pistole, C. ____VI 291
Lt. Canaan ____VI 290
Ensign Carman ____VI 290
Pitch, Lt. James ____VI 282
Pitcher, James ____VI 230
Pitman, Jacob ____VI 349
Pittman, James F. ____I 32
James M. ____IV 334

M. P. ____IV 343-344
Judge T. L. ____IV 320
Pitts, George W. ____VI 388
John ____VI 417
P. Henry ____I 32
Plain people of the Confederacy ____V 452, 454
Plank Road Company Organized ____IV 44-45
Pleasants, James J. ____VI 123
Pledger, Ensign Elias ____VI 291
Pledger, Col. William H. ____VI 306
Pless, Lt. Augustus ____VI 282
Plummer, Elijah ____VI 365
Poe, Claborn ____VI 500
James ____VI 628
Ensign Robert ____VI 285
Stephen ____VI 864
Thomas ____VI 231
Poellnitz Family Inquiry ____VI 114
Poems ____II 92-93, 252-55, 386-92, 483-86, III 83-85, 238-242, V 98-101, 243-9, 463-6, VI 99-105
Poet's Corner ____I² 251-252
Poets on Fish Creek ____II 44-51
Points, Joseph ____VI 628
Police in Counties ____III 352
Poll, Lt. ____VI
Pollard, Benjamin ____VI 221
Charles Teed ____I² 389-405, II 72-85, 189-207
Capt. Hezekiah ____VI 292
Stephen ____VI 296
Ensign Stephen ____VI 295
Ensign William ____VI 323
Lt. William ____VI 323
Pollard House ____I² 415-421
Pollock, Robert ____VI 187, 461, 465
Poluk, Robert ____VI 184
Pond, Ebenezer ____IV 23, 182-185
Ponder, Amos ____VI 864
Ponsonby, George ____VI 388
Pool, Ensign ____VI 277
John ____VI 501, 628
Lt. Mitchell ____VI 278
Robert C. ____IV 393-394
Samuel ____I² 515
Samuel T. ____VI 195
Thomas ____VI 442
William ____VI 501
Pope, Benjamin B. ____VI 192
Burwell J. ____IV 536-537
Charles ____VI 686
Exelander ____VI 388
Issac R. ____VI 684
LeRoy ____VI 190, 306, 458, 629
N. ____VI 344
Nicholas ____VI 130, 141
Thomas M. ____VI 403
Thomas S. ____VI 413
William ____VI 388
Poplar Springs Church ____IV 162
Porden, James H. ____VI 351
John ____VI 351
John B. ____VI 351
Porter, A. J. ____IV 93
Alexander ____VI 388, 496, 629
Elisha ____VI 388
Ira ____VI 125
James ____VI 630
James B. ____VI 388
Joseph J. ____IV 628
Ensign Thomas ____VI 318
Porters, Mark ____VI 201
Portman, Lt. George ____VI 285
Posey, Hezekiah ____VI 630
Ensign James ____VI 255
Jesse H. ____VI 456

Martha ____VI 361
Morgan ____VI 388
Sidney Cherry ___III 288, 292, 306, 310, 313, 335-56, 351, 352, 360, 368
Sketch ____III 408-9
Lt. Sydney ____VI 254
Zepheniah ____VI 187
Post war America ____V 148-58
Postal Arrangements Committee ____III 313
Postal arrangements ordinance ____III 317
Poston, Zephaneah ____VI 419
Poterfield, Wm. ____VI 453
Potter, Jesse ____VI 150
John ____III 288, 310, 313, 342, 360, 371
Sketch ____III 409
Ensign Meret ____VI 312
Thomas ____VI 481
Potters, Jesse ____VI 150
Potts, Henry ____VI 364
Ensign John M. ____VI 248
Joshua ____VI 491
Pound, William ____VI 151
Pounder, Lt. William ____VI 256
Pounders, Thomas ____VI 463
Wm. ____VI 463
Pounds, Raleigh ____I 139
Powel, Edward W. ____VI 496
Joseph ____VI 185
Levin ____VI 230
Powell, Archer ____VI 367
David ____VI 365
Col. E. A. ____IV 639-641
Edward W. ____VI 227
Ezekiel Abner ____IV 458-459
Francis ____VI 507, 510
George ____IV 537-538, VI 216, 279
George C. ____IV 344
Henry ____VI 148
Hudson ____VI 214, 215, 218
Col. J. R. ____IV 129
Jacob ____VI 465
Col. James ____IV 171, 191-193
James R. ____III 355
John ____VI 361, 465
John Peyton ____VI 630-631
Joseph ____VI 451
Levin ____I[2] 169, IV 549, VI 231
Lewis ____VI 490
Peyton ____VI 630
Seymore ____VI 130
Thomas ____VI 361
Capt. Zachariah ____VI 300
Power, Miles H. ____VI 244
Capt. Miles H. ____VI 243
Sarah ____I 68
Powers, John ____I 137
Thomas Wilson ____III 152
Pratt, Ensign Bernard ____VI 255
Daniel ____III 113, 346
Henry Merrill ____III 152
Lt. Hopkins ____VI 292
Thomas ____VI 452
Prattville ____III 103-103
Preast, John ____VI 191
Presbyterian Churches in Coosa County ____IV 169
Prescott, C. A. ____IV 369
Preslar, Allen ____VI 365
Anthony Sr. ____VI 438
Anthony Jr. ____VI 438
Elias ____VI 439
Floyd ____VI 361
Presley, Wm. ____VI 478
Prester, Anthony ____VI 157
Prestige, Benjamin ____VI 387
Prestidge, Larkin ____VI 388

Preston, W. G. _____IV 374
Preswell, Ensign Henry __VI 319
Prewett, Capt. James A. __VI 278
Lemuel _____VI 388
Prewit, Lt. William _____VI 242
Prewitt Family _____I 148
Price, Benjamin _____VI 178, 272, 355, 410
Benjamin Franklin _____II 492
Edmund _____VI 153
Frederick _____VI 469
Jonathan _____VI 445
James L. _____III 86-88
Capt. S. J. _____VI 237
Shadrick J. _____VI 236
W. H. _____III 291
Prickett, Jacob _____VI 466
Priddy, Capt. John __VI 314, 349
Richard _____VI 631
Thomas _____VI 159
William _____VI 126
Pride, Burton _____VI 632
Edward _____VI 632
Priest, Capt. John _____VI 250
Primitive Baptist Churches IV 165
Prince, George _____VI 459
Sydney Rhodes _____III 152
Printice, John _____VI 349
Printing Committee _____III 314
Pritchett, Wiley J. _____IV 356
Privett, William Rufus ____II 492
Proctor Family _____I² 332
Prodie, Samuel H. _____IV 625
Proposing an "Historical Trail" through Mobile and Baldwin County _I² 318, 323
Prothro, James _____IV 351
Provisional and Permanent Government _____III 317
Prude, T. O. _____III 156
Prudy, William Sr. _____VI 159
Pruett, William _____VI 167
Pruett Family _____I 148, I² 515
Pruitt, James A. _____VI 433
Lt. Peter _____VI 218
Pruitt, William _____VI 251, 633
Pruitt Family _____I 148
Pryor, William _____VI 153
Public Expenditures Committee _____III 313
Public lands _____III 353-354
Public Land's Commissioner _____III 355
Public Library Service _____II 94
Puckett, Jacob _____VI 466
Pugh, Ensign David _____VI 256
Elijah _____VI 634-635
James Lawrence _____III 439
Sketch _____III 443-4
Ensign Jesse _____VI 319
John M. _____VI 348
Louis _____VI 348
Wm. Jr. _____VI 364
Willoughby _____VI 186, 465
Pullen, William _____VI 635
Pumphry, Wulvania _____VI 484
Purdom, Richard B. _VI 194, 192
Lt. Richard B. _____VI 249
Purkham, George R. _____VI 208
Purnell, Samuel C. _____VI 439
Purse, Lt. James _____VI 323
Pursell, Neal _____VI 364
Purser, David _____VI 363
Purvis, William _____VI 229
Pushmataha _____I 145-46
Putnam, Robert J. _____VI 160
Pybern, J. _____VI 343
Pye, William _____VI 388
Pylant, John H. _____IV 260-261
Pyle, Samuel _____VI 387
Thomas _____VI 387
Pyrian, Wm. _____VI 414

Q

Qualls, Samuel ____VI 216
Quartermaster General ___I² 48-50
Queen, Thomas ____VI 635, 636
Quentin, Cornelius _____VI 680
Quilen, James _____VI 407
Wm. _____VI 407
Quin, John _____VI 484
Quinn, I. T. _____I 54-55
Morton _____VI 417

R

Rabb, John W. _____VI 172
Wm. _____VI 366
Raborn, Wm. _____VI 349
Rachel, Ensign John _____VI 242
Rachels, James _____VI 513
Radcliff, John _____VI 163, 390
William _____VI 150
Radford, George _____VI 407
Radney, J. H. _____IV 350
W. A. _____IV 350
Rags, Wm. _____VI 486
Ragsdale, Capt. Jesse _____VI 224
Peter _____VI 221, 222, 225
William H. _____VI 389
Ragsdill, Peter _____VI 485
Rain, C. _____VI 342
Major Cornelius _____VI 321
Raines, Rev. A. G. ___IV 261-262
Capt. Roland J. _____VI 317
Rains, _____VI 177
Ensign John T. _____VI 245
Raley, Charles _____VI 636
Ralls, John Perkins _____III 288, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 409
Ralston, Hugh H. _____VI 133
Ramir, Adam _____VI 439
Ramsdell, Charles W. ___V 452-4
Ramsey, Ensign Andrew __VI 288
Isham _____VI 389
John _____VI 488
John G. _____VI 510
Nancy _____VI 448
Randal, Capt. B. J. _____VI 323
Benjamin _____VI 327
J. W. B. _____VI 142
Randall, Benj. _____VI 142
Benjamin I. _____VI 208, 207
Major Bryant B. _____VI 321
F. P. _____IV 408-410
Samuel J. _____IV 282
Randolph, Dr. _____I² 111-112
A. _____VI 470
Abraham _____VI 636, 865
Lt. Drake F. _____VI 283
Randolph County,
Established _____IV 292-294
History _____IV 287-445
Officers _____IV 307-375
Organization _____IV 294-295
Seat _____IV 296-307
Senators and
Representatives __IV 314-316, 375-415
Raney, Capt. Josiah _____VI 244
Ranier, Adam _____VI 436, 439
Rankin _____I 48
Ranson, Robert _____VI 390
Rany, H. _____VI 390
Raoul, Col. _____I² 108
Miss _____III 312
Nicholas _____III 299-308, 463-64
Raser, Ensign Thomas ___VI 291
Ratclif, William _____VI 149
Ratcliff, John _____VI 210
Rather, Daniel _____VI 192
James _____VI 230
John T. _____VI 160, 159, 263

Ratliff, J. ____VI 486
John Jr. ____VI 509
John Sr. ____VI 511
Joshua ____VI 486
Mary ____VI 507
Ravesies, Frederick ____I² 107
Ray, Andrew ____VI 415
Andrew B. ____VI 413
Andrew T. ____IV 354
Elizabeth ____VI 502
Ensign Henry ____VI 318
James ____VI 486
John ____VI 415
John W. ____VI 390
Joseph ____VI 413
Leonard P. ____VI 389
Louise Crenshaw ____II 252-54, 390, V 248, 249
Rober ____VI 483
Stephen D. ____IV 17
Wm. ____VI 494
Wyatt ____VI 430
Rayburn, John ____VI 405
Rayford, Julian Lee ____II 489-90
Raygor, John ____VI 497
Raynolds, Thos. ____VI 488
Rea, Andrew Jr. ____VI 364
Andrew Sr. ____VI 359
Matthew ____VI 348
Read, ____VI 165
Capt. George ____VI 233
Issac ____VI 490
John ____I² 308-317, VI 126, 162
Samuel ____VI 488
William ____IV 516, VI 219
Reaves, A. ____VI 489
Jeremiah ____VI 163
Judge John ____IV 318-319
R. ____VI 342
Judge S. E. A. ____IV 321
Recipes, Household and Medicinal ____II 158-68, 318-30, 443-59, III 117-129, 248-261
Recollections of the Plantation ____I 63-75, I² 107-111
Red Bluff ____IV 21
Redus, Thomas ____VI 186
Redden, Capt. Thomas ____VI 308
Reddun, Thomas ____VI 184
Reddus, Wm. ____VI 448
Reed, Absolom ____VI 354
Lt. Andrew ____VI 258
Charles ____VI 499
Clemont ____VI 396
Daniel ____VI 503
George W. ____VI 502
James ____I² 180, VI 444
John ____VI 349, 433
Joseph ____VI 409
Capt. Levi ____VI 146
Michael ____VI 433
Nathan ____VI 131
Robert J. W. ____VI 238
Samuel ____VI 488, 454
Ensign Shipman ____VI 243
Thomas L. ____IV 524
Reed Family Inquiry ____VI 114
Reeder, Capt. Stephen ____VI 146
Stephen ____VI 176
Reel, Lt. R. J. W. ____VI 306
Robert J. W. ____VI 507
Reese, Beverly ____VI 128
Ensign David ____VI 314
George ____IV 375-376, VI 637
Littleton ____VI 637
Warren S. ____IV 215-216
Wm. ____VI 127
Reeses ____I 111
Reeves, Anderson ____VI 266

Samuel H. _____VI 389
Reform Advocate _____IV 284
Regiments, Number and in what County _____VI 239
Registration of American vessels _____III 316
Reid, Col. George _____VI 282
John _____VI 390
John Edwin _____III 148
Josiah _____VI 390
Levi _____VI 174
Reid family _____III 247
Reiles, Jno. _____VI 476
Reives, David _____VI 389
Frederick H. _____VI 389
George M. & Co. _____VI 390
Jeremiah _____VI 389
Relin, Adam _____VI 399
Remember us _____V 404
Remembering an English Grandfather _____II 252-54
Remson, Peter A. _____VI 230
Renfrow, Mark _____VI 430
Renick, Wm. _____VI 433
Reno, Lt. Lewis _____VI 263
Repeta, David _____VI 216
Reply to the Conquered Banner, Poem _____VI 45
Reporters to cover convention _____III 342
Representatives 1819 _____VI 135
Repshine, Ensign John ___VI 320
Revlett family _____II 492
Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama _____VI 523-686
Reynolds, Benjamin _____VI 390
Ensign Elbert _____VI 251
Lt. Willis _____VI 311
Rhea, John _____VI 455
Rhodes, John _____II 400
Joseph _____VI 182
Lt. Samuel _____VI 283
Samuel _____VI 231, 229
Rhods, Thomas _____VI 510
Rhone, John _____VI 199
Rials, A. _____VI 343
Rice, Lt. James _____VI 282
Jesse _____VI 210
Joel _____VI 637, 177
Ned _____VI 637
Samuel Farrow _____III 328, V 32-4
Spencer _____VI 638
Wm. _____VI 446
Rich _____I 146
Rich Archaelogical Remains of the Moundbuilders Distinguish Alabama History _____I 10-26
Richards, E. G. _____IV 414-415
James _____VI 232
Wm. _____VI 351
Richardson, Ensign Benj. _VI 283
Charles _____VI 505
Lt. Henry _____VI 258
Johnson _____VI 423
Lt. Johnston _____VI 254
Matthias _____VI 179, 257
Nan Connell _____II 389
Stephen C. _____VI 308
Terry McCall _____III 152
Lt. Thomas _____VI 208, 321
Rickets, Capt. David _____VI 251
Richey, P. _____VI 475
Richie, E. W. _____I 136
John _____VI 390
Rickles, Jonah _____VI 479
Wm. _____VI 479
Riddick, Alexander _____VI 351
Riddle, Gideon _____IV 358
Capt. Loyd _____VI 301
Rider, Ensign Richard O. _VI 324

Ridgeway, Thomas _____VI 389
Rieles, John _____VI 476
Riggs, D. M. _____VI 299
Capt. Daniel M. __VI 298, 297
Geo. _____VI 487
James _____VI 680
W. D. _____VI 487
Rigney, Henry _____VI 194
Henry H. _____VI 195
Rigsby, Enoch _____VI 389
Rigsby, Thomas _____VI 390
Rikard, John _____VI 680
Riley, Capt. James R. ____VI 313
John _____VI 280, 304, 683
Zachariah _____VI 358
Rilley, Wm. _____VI 397
Rimbo, Marmaduke _____VI 485
Ringgold, Thomas _____VI 125
Rins, William _____VI 126
Rions, Joel T. _____VI 211
Ritter, Ensign George ____VI 301
Ensign John _____VI 275
River Droughts _____IV 67-68
Rivers, Joel _____VI 638
Mason A. _____VI 210
Wm. Jones _____I 32
Rives, G. M. _____VI 299
George, Sr. _____III 287, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 410
John R. T. _____VI 11
Lt. Robert R. _____VI 306
Rivhardson, Edward _____VI 159
Riviere, Col. Henry L. ____VI 311
Rix, Josiah _____VI 496
Roach, Charles L. _____VI 174
Roak, Barney _____VI 485
Jesse _____VI 389
Roan, David C. _____VI 127
Robbins, Elisha _____VI 130
H. R. _____IV 245
Capt. Solomon _____VI 300
Robbins Family _____IV 245-255
Robbins' Precinct, Coosa County _____IV 42
Roberson, Abner _____VI 437
D. _____VI 341
J. _____VI 341
Jas. _____VI 486
Jno. _____VI 486
Robert, G. _____VI 244
George _____VI 145, 244
Paul J. _____I 133, 136
William _____VI 214
Roberts, Aba _____VI 223
Asenette Alexander ____VI 638
Charles _____VI 363
Elizabeth D. _____VI 470
George _____VI 145, 229
J. C. _____VI 221
James _____VI 434
Jesse _____VI 425
Mrs. Jesse _____VI 11
Jesse C. _____VI 222, 489
Lewis _____VI 457
Ensign Matthew _____VI 183
Matthew H. _____VI 254
Ensign Moses _____VI 291
Oba _____VI 481
Obediah _____VI 223, 221, 222
Robert W. _____VI 194
Thomas _____VI 171
W. Adolphe _____V 250-3
Willie _____VI 446
Willis _____IV 281, VI 162
Robertson _____I 146
Aaron _____VI 389
Abraham _____VI 397
Allen _____VI 390
Alvan _____VI 205
Charles _____VI 406
Capt. David C. _____VI 208

David D. ____VI 439
Edwin ____VI 158
Eli ____VI 456
Ephraim ____VI 445
Garland ____VI 212
George ____VI 389
Gordon ____VI 212
Henry ____VI 222
Henry Jr. ____VI 494
Henry Sr. ____VI 494
Hezekiah ____VI 447
Hiram ____VI 219
Hughs ____VI 414
James ____VI 415, 638
John ____VI 389
Julius M. ____VI 325
Michael ____VI 438
R. L. ____IV 336, 343
Samuel ____VI 438
Samuel Jr. ____VI 438
W. C. S. ____IV 328
William ____VI 175, 277, 496
William A. ____VI 152
William C. ____IV 366
William H. ____VI 207, 195
Wm. I. ____I 32
Robertson's Cemetery, Northport, Records ____IV 663
Robinson, David D. ____VI 107
Edwin ____VI 156
Hardy ____VI 253, 417
James ____I 148
James J. ____IV 381-383
Tho. ____VI 296
Lt. Thomas ____VI 295
William ____VI 639
William A. ____VI 152
William M. ____VI 164
Robuck, John ____VI 683
Roley ____VI 363
Wm. ____VI 355
Rock Springs Baptist Church ____VI 76-80
Rockford, Coosa County Seat ____IV 40, 51
County Seat and History of ____IV 107-113
Survey of ____IV 40-41
Town Plat ____IV 42
Volunteers in Mexican War ____IV 134
Rockford Enterprise ____IV 284
Rockford Sentinel ____IV 284
Rockford to Wetumpka Road ____IV 43
Roden, Levi ____VI 436
Wm. P. ____VI 413
Rodgers, Ensign Lemuel ____VI 258
Lt. Humphrey B. ____VI 285
James ____VI 639
T. S. ____VI 300
Capt. Timothy L. ____VI 302
Roe, David ____VI 365
Rogan, Lt. Charles ____VI 281
Lt. Charles ____VI 279
Rogers, Capt. ____VI 196
Adelaide ____III 371
Edward ____VI 420
Isaac ____VI 498
Capt. James ____VI 308
Capt. John ____VI 272
Josiah ____VI 464
Leevin ____VI 210
Noah ____VI 513
Reuben J. ____VI 220
Robert ____VI 182, 424
S. M. ____VI 213
Capt. Solomon ____VI 308
Thomas A. ____VI 122, 123
Thomas A. ____VI 326
William A. ____VI 246, 249
Wm. S. ____VI 472

Wylby ____VI 346
Rogers Family ____IV 102
Rogers Mill Road ____IV 43
Rolison, William ____VI 639
Rolston, Hugh H. ____VI 206
Romance in Alabama ____I² 181
Romine, Samuel ____VI 467
Rone, David C. ____VI 402
Roosevelt and the South ____V 468-70
Roots of German national socialism ____V 369-78
Roper, Elijah ____VI 153
Capt. James B. ____VI 246
John ____VI 639
Rosamond, Dr. William C. ____IV 527-529
Rose, Lt. Col. ____VI 140
Abner ____VI 178
Benjamin ____VI 389
Charles ____VI 390
Howell ____I² 19-20, IV 171, 178-179, VI 135, 138
John ____VI 390
Lt. Zachariah ____VI 179
Capt. Zachariah ____VI 257
Rosenthil, Helen Claire ____I² 181
Ross, Charles ____VI 640
Lt. Hiram ____VI 285
Hugh ____VI 389
Isaac ____VI 640
Jack F. ____VI 122, 123
James ____VI 389
Jesse ____VI 389
John ____I 45
Peter ____VI 498
Walter ____VI 640-641
Walter R. ____VI 214
Lt. Walter R. ____VI 306
Walter W. ____VI 214, 215
William ____VI 389
Rosseau, Capt. George L. ____VI 269
Rosser, Henry ____I 32
Rotan, Capt. John A. ____VI 272
Rotten, Lt. William L. ____VI 307
Roudet, Ensign Cornelle ____VI 202
Roundtree, Charles B. ____VI 177
Chelicy ____VI 177
Ensign Jesse ____VI 254
Lt. John B. ____VI 318
Seaborn ____VI 177
William ____VI 194
Rountree, Maude McIver III 241-2
Rousseau, Col. Mozea ____VI 311
Rousseau's Raid through Coosa ____IV 94
Rowan, James ____VI 506
William Jr. ____VI 500
William Sr. ____VI 500
Rowe, Lt. Allen ____VI 315
Rowen, William ____VI 492
Rowland, Ebenezer ____VI 168
Reuben ____VI 357
Lt. Thomas ____VI 292, 293
Rowlen, James ____VI 479
Rown, Wm. ____VI 492
Roy, Ensign Archibald ____VI 305
Joseph ____VI 641-642-643-644
Royer, John ____VI 686
Royster, Capt. Charles ____VI 266
Lt. Edward ____VI 265
Royston, Capt. Robertus ____VI 294
Royal, Hillary Herbert ____III 156
Roye, George ____VI 355
Rucker, Capt. Benton ____VI 140
Capt. Burton ____VI 292
Ruffin, Wm. ____VI 350
Rumbert, Alexander ____VI 327
Rumbley, John ____VI 683
Runnells, John ____VI 367
Runnels, Joseph ____VI 347

Josiah ____VI 362
Runyon, Wear ____VI 497
Rupee, William ____VI 229
Russel, Allen ____VI 205
David ____VI 389
James ____VI 389
Robert ____VI 389
Robert E. ____VI 389
Wm. ____VI 414
Russell, Abraham ____VI 175, 367
Absolom ____VI 146, 278
Albert ____VI 644
Calch ____VI 200
Caleb ____VI 219
Ensign Elijah ____VI 296
George ____VI 248, 396
Gilbert ____VI 211
James ____III 72, VI 134, 146, 367
Capt. Richard ____VI 289
Saml. ____VI 166
Thomas ____VI 173, 644, 645
Thomas, Sr. ____VI 644
Timothy John ____III 289, 310, 347, 351, 368
Sketch ____III 410-11
Wm. ____VI 414, 645
Russian Princess at Toulouse ____IV 21
Rustin, Jesse ____VI 349
John ____VI 349
Rutherford, Capt. James ____VI 241
Lt. Col. Joseph ____VI 266
Thomas B. ____VI 390
William ____VI 390
Rutledge, John ____VI 390
Joseph ____VI 186, 422, 456
Wm. ____VI 421
Ruttledge, Joseph ____VI 184
Ryan, Daniel T. ____III 288, 310, 361, 371
Sketch ____III 411
William, dec. ____VI 683

S

Saddler, W. H. ____VI 175
Saffold, James ____VI 136, 391
Mary Evelyn (Phillips) ____I² 234-235
Mildred Reynolds ____I 125-127 I² 233-239, 333-334
Reuben ____I 121, I² 233-239, VI 122, 123, 391
St. Clair, Ensign James ____VI 270
St. Clair County Officials 1819-1821 ____VI 221-224
Saint Mark's Catholic Church ____V 204-6
St. Stephens ____III 77-78, 80-82
Fort ____I² 319
Salter, Jas. ____VI 348
John ____VI 353, 648
John Sr. ____VI 353
Kate ____VI 646
Samuel ____VI 347
Samford, Wm. James, Sketch ____I 37-38
Sample, Lt. Jarard J. ____VI 249
Jessie or Sampley ____VI 646
John ____VI 646-647
Nat. ____VI 482
Sanders, Alexander ____VI 346
Benjamin L. Hiram ____VI 460
Phillip ____VI 417
William ____VI 299, 680
Ensign William Jr. ____VI 296
Sanderson, Elijah ____VI 443
John G. ____VI 465
Joseph ____VI 443
Morris ____VI 444
Sanford, Henry C. ____III 288, 310, 351, 360, 368, 371

Sketch _____III 411
John W. A. _____I² 97-100
Thaddeus _____III 315, 325
Sansom, Peter _____VI 391
William _____VI 216, 391
Santford, James T. _____VI 403
Sargeant, Nathan _____VI 391
Sargent, Nathan _____VI 134, 163, 164, 327
Temple _____VI 400
Sasser, Howell _____VI 358
Satawhite, John _____VI 390
Satterwhite, Rubin _____VI 511
Saturwhite, Charles _____VI 391
Sauls, Ensign Samuel ____VI 299
Saulter, Lt. Samuel _____VI 158
Saunders, Benjamin L. ___VI 164
John _____VI 232
Capt. Richard _____VI 254
Major William _____VI 246
William _____VI 175
Saunderson, Capt. Lewis __VI 243
Savage, James _____VI 152
Joseph _____IV 336
Robert _____VI 359
Sawyer, Alkanan _____VI 156
Archibald _____IV 306
Elcaneh _____VI 157
Eleanah _____VI 355
Joseph _____VI 647
Ralph _____VI 355
Simpson _____VI 367
Thomas _____I 32
Wylly _____VI 353
Sawyers, Ansel _____VI 293, 150
Saxon, Jno. _____VI 496
L. P. _____IV 278
Scaggs, Thomas _____VI 429
Willis _____VI 446
Scales, Thomas ___I 141, VI 429
Capt. William _____VI 233
Scallern, John _____VI 423
Scallorn, Peter _____VI 423
Wm. _____VI 423
Scarbrough, Addison _____VI 350
Schaeffer, Charles H. _____I² 224-231
Scoggan, Daniel _____VI 469
William _____VI 469
Scogin, John _____VI 346
Scotch in Alabama _____I 41-49
Scotch Settlers in Coosa County _____IV 102
Scott, Lt. Andrew _____VI 285
Christopher _____IV 523
David M. C. _____I 32
Henry _____VI 404
James _____VI 147, 647
Jane _____VI 458
John _____VI 391
Capt. John H. _____VI 284
Joseph _____VI 322, 390
Patrick _____VI 145, 147
Reuben R. _____VI 458
Robert H. _____VI 507
Thomas Baytop ____VI 647-648
William _____VI 242, 390, 479
William A. _____VI 248
Lt. William F. _____VI 244
Scourlock, Beverly _____VI 473
Scrimshon, Wm. B. _____VI 362
Scrogin, Barten _____VI 397
Scroggen, William _____VI 369
Scroggins, Ensign John ___VI 314
Capt. Russell _____VI 270
Sea is a Senorita _____I² 121, 519
Seabury, James L. _____VI 135
Seal, Darling _____VI 509
William _____VI 231
Seal of Alabama _____I² 341, 342-349, 350-351, II 14-16
Seale, Alex _____VI 427

Clayton _____VI 434
Ensign Greenberry _____VI 278
Seale family _____III 247
Seals, Abraham _____VI 505
Charles _____VI 505
Elijah _____VI 505
Enoch _____VI 505
Greenberry _____VI 505
Herod _____VI 495
Seamon, Richard _____VI 362
Searcy, Aaron _____VI 151, 292
2nd Lt. James _____VI 183
Dr. Reuben _____IV 576-577
Seargeant, Temple _____VI 167
Searles, Stephen _____VI 138
Seaton, Fanny _____VI 426
John _____I[2] 180, VI 425
Seay, Ensign Jennings ____VI 281
Lt. William G. _____VI 247
Secession convention
proclamation _____III 281
Secession convention
resolutions _____III 278-279
Secession flag _____II 118-19,
III 364-7
Secession of Alabama _III 269-363
Secessionists _____III 284,
290, 292, 369-70
Seddmon, Jas. _____VI 480
Sehoy, Marchand _____I 42
McGillivray's Sister _____IV 25
Self, Lt. Adam _____VI 242
Lt. Elijah _____VI 147
William _____VI 274
Selfe, Wm. _____VI 399
Sellars, David _____VI 488
Duncan _____VI 140
Margaret _____VI 489
Selinggume, Ensign B. ___VI 159
Selma as port entry _____III 335
Selman, Rev. B. L. _____IV 261
Selmon, David _____VI 472
Seminole Fort _____I 144-145
Semmes, Admiral
Raphael _____I[2]385-388,
I 91-98
Sketch _____ 87-89
Semmes of Alabama_____V 250-3
Semms, Reddick _____VI 391
Sergeant, Temple _____VI 136
Serman, Nathan _____VI 352
Session, Wm. _____VI 356
Sevier, Catherine Sherrill _VI 648
Seward, W. H. _____I 95
Sewell, Capt. Charles ____VI 254
Lewis _____VI 125
Sexon, Ensign John _____VI 243
Sexton, Emmit E. _____VI 235
Shackleford, Edmund ____III 112
Jack ____VI 226, 227, 276, 495
Richard _____VI 194
Richard D. _____VI 297
Shaddock, Lt. Benjamin __VI 292
Shadrick, Joseph _____VI 467
Samuel _____VI 150
Shadwick, Lt. James W. __VI 257
Shady Grove Church,
Members of _____IV 106
Shaffer, John P. _____IV 217
Shambrick, Meshach _____VI 348
Shannon, Aaron ____VI 232, 132
Thomas _____VI 232, 220, 132
Shanon, David _____VI 400
Sharman, William R. ____IV 375
Sharp, Cunningham _____VI 347
Capt. Fielding _____VI 300
John _____VI 161
William _____VI 128, 391
Sharpless, Thomas _____VI 351
Shaver, Capt. Eli _____VI 302
Shaw, Alexander _____VI 391
Charles __VI 216, 328, 104, 105

David _____VI 422
Duskee _____VI 359
James _____VI 231, 277, 499
John _____VI 369
Polly _____VI 504
Thos. _____VI 367
Ensign Wyly _____VI 277, 499
Shearer, Gilbert _____VI 126, 390
Sheehan, Elizabeth
Winston _____I 27-35, I² 24-35, 36-37, 38-39, 191-195, 198-199, 415-421, V 455-8
Sheets, Charles
Christopher ____III 289, 310, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 411-12
Sheffer, Andrew _____V 467
Sheffey, Henry L. _____I 109
Sheffield, Adam _____VI 390
Eph. _____VI 258
Ephraim _____VI 260
Lt. Everet _____VI 307
Frederick _____VI 390
H. _____VI 390, 404
Lt. J. E. _____VI 209
James Lawrence _____III 289, 310, 313, 360, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 412-13
Shelby County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 225-228
Shelby Guide _____IV 284
Shelby, Capt. Jacob _____VI 298
Shelly, Ensign Jonathan __VI 300
Shelton, Jonathan _____VI 391
Mark _____VI 178
Peter _____VI 421
Richard _____VI 482
Capt. Robert _____VI 257
Capt. Stephen _____VI 301
Capt. Thomas _____VI 308
Wm. M. _____VI 348
Shenpock, John _____VI 437
Wm. _____VI 436
Shepard, Robert _____VI 504
Shepherd, D. _____VI 511
Haywood, Mountment to _____VI 36-44
Judge Jacob R. ____IV 521-522
Sheppard, Andrew _____VI 680
William _____VI 213
Sherer, John Madison ____III 148
Sherrill, Adam _____VI 648
Ensign Samuel D. _____VI 248
Sherrold, Randal _____VI 492
Shetto, Lt. George _____VI 308
Shield, Thos. _____VI 201
Shields, John _____VI 482
Samuel B. ____VI 125, 153, 154
Capt. Thomas C. _____VI 289
Shillito, Annie _____I 133
Martha Lyman ____I² 121, 519, II 254-55, VI 100
Shiloh Church _____IV 160
Shiloh Methodist Church _IV 167
Shipp, David _____VI 367
Shippey, Lizzie Freligh ____I² 282
Shirley, George _____VI 162, 165
Shoatt, Ensign Moses ____VI 275
Shockley, Bascom T. _____I 31
Shoemaker, Catherine ____VI 462
Francis _____VI 204
Lt. Daniel D. _____VI 309
H. _____VI 424
James _____VI 440
John _____VI 424
Richard _____VI 462
Thomas _____VI 462
Thomas Jr. _____VI 462
Wm. _____VI 467
Shoers, Wm. _____VI 472
Shorrs, Jacob _____VI 390

Short, John ____VI 391
Michael ____VI 391
Shorter, John Gill ___III 282, 327
Shortridge, Eli ____IV 568
George D. ____IV 535-536
George David ____III 289, 310, 314, 329, 331, 341, 344, 348, 353, 355, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 413-14
Lt. Hiraim ____VI 288
Shote, Sanders ____VI 505
Shotwell, George ____VI 131, 475
Shoultz, Ensign John ____VI 309
Shropshire, Naamn ____VI 217
Shuffield, Isaac ____VI 512
Isam ____VI 508
Nathan ____VI 508
Shumate family ____III 95
Shurley, George ____VI 391
Shutts, John ____VI 310
Sibley, Curus ____VI 205
Cyrus ____VI 130
Robert ____VI 168, 413
Side, Ensign Levi ____VI 265
Sides, Ben ____VI 481
C. ____VI 481
H. ____VI 481
Henry ____VI 648
Levi ____VI 481
Moses ____VI 481
Stephen ____VI 488
William ____VI 223
Wm. ____VI 481
Sigler, Wm. ____VI 439
Sikes, Joseph ____VI 126
Silas, Capt. David ____VI 224
Siler, Andrew ____VI 357
Solomon ____VI 357
Silevant, Henry ____VI 409
Silivan, Elijah ____VI 406
Silman, Eli ____VI 400, 411
John ____VI 399
Silver, Joseph ____III 287, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch ____III 413-14
Silvers, John ____VI 419
Simington, Henry S. ____VI 396
Simmins, Martin ____I 144
Simmons, Lt. Abraham __VI 273
Ann ____VI 429
Charles ____VI 450
David ____VI 362
Fleming R. ____VI 151, 149
James ____VI 362
Lavender ____VI 200
Thomas ____VI 248
Vincent ____VI 420
Simms, James ____VI 444
John ____VI 444
Julius ____VI 137
Littlepage ____VI 391
William ____VI 428
Simons, Abraham ____VI 397
John ____VI 397
Wm. ____VI 398
Simpson, Capt. Bird M. __VI 311
Ensign Charles ____VI 320
Daniel ____VI 348
Edward ____VI 398
George ____VI 441
James ____VI 211
Capt. James M. ____IV 65
Lawrence Waverly ____III 156
M. D. ____IV 65
Robert ____VI 434
Thomas M. ____I² 334
William ____VI 181
Sims, Bartlet ____VI 204, 274
Grey ____VI 234
John ____VI 268, 513
Littleberry ____VI 149
Littlepage ____VI 135

Lt. William _____VI 254
Sindinger, Anna Dora _____I² 332
John _____I² 332
Singing and Decoration ____II 389
Singleton, Ensign
George H. _____VI 288
Sinking of the Alabama ___I 91-98
Sinnington, Henry S. ____VI 168
Sisk, Glenn Noble _____V 47-54
Sitler, Capt. Solomon ____VI 312
Sively, Lt. Cyrus _____VI 209
Capt. John _____VI 247
Sizemore, Margaret
D. _____II 264-65
Skelton, R. _____VI 492
Skidmore, Abraham _____VI 161
Thomas _____VI 160
Capt. William _____VI 261
Skiner, Willis _____VI 402
Skinner, Harvey _____VI 398
James _____VI 295, 296
Nathan _____VI 509
Lt. Samuel _____VI 273
Theofilus _____VI 402
Wm. _____VI 413
Skipper, Rev. Bright _____IV 221
James, dec. _____VI 683
Slack, Lt. Abner L. _____VI 318
Slade, H. _____VI 342
Henry B. _____VI 141, 125
Slater, Cornelius _____VI 185
Major Cornelius _____VI 189
Slaughter, Daniel _____VI 355
James _____VI 185, 257, 446
John _____VI 185, 448
Ensign Lewis _____VI 310
M. G. __III 289, 310, 361, 371
Sketch _____II 414
Reuben _____VI 355
Lt. Samuel _____VI 256
Thomas _____VI 246, 245
Slavery in America,
Origin of _____VI 32-35
Sloan, Samuel _____VI 453, 424
Thomas _____VI 223, 486
Slocomb, Ezekiel _____VI 648
Slone, Joshua _____VI 508
Sloss, James Lundie _____III 156
Joseph _____VI 420
Slough, William _____VI 177
Small, Richard _____VI 508
Smallwood, Julia _____III 371
Smart, Lt. Joseph _____VI 259
Smilie, Robert _____VI 312, 358
Smith, _____VI 159
Capt. _____VI 308
A. _____VI 478
A. R. _____VI 512
Aaron _____VI 470
Abraham _____VI 227
Alexander _____IV 207-208,
VI 478
Andrew _____VI 291
Archibald K. _____VI 238, 306
Ardis _____III 148
B. _____VI 477
Bartlett _____VI 423
Baxter _____VI 290
Benj. _____VI 404
Brackston _____VI 403
Bryant _____VI 683
Cat _____IV 221
D. C. _____VI 515
Daniel _____VI 236, 234, 444
David _____VI 256, 512
Duncan C. _____VI 238
Edward _____VI 185, 440
Edward Devereux _____III 153
Edward L. _____VI 310
Lt. Elisha _____VI 278
Eugenia Bragg _____III 239
Frank L. _____III 291, 356

Henry _____I 149, VI 438
Howard _____VI 422
Isaiah _____VI 356
Isaac _____VI 148
J. D. W. _____I 106
J. H. _____VI 491
Jacob _____VI 365
James _____VI 149, 166, 241, 251, 396, 437, 483
James O. _____IV 285
John _____VI 129, 164, 184, 229, 239, 242, 248, 263, 279, 391, 434, 462, 485, 514, 515, 648
John B. _____VI 391
John C. _____VI 407
John N. _____VI 439
John S. _____VI 194
John T. _____VI 185, 437
John W. _____VI 469
Jordan _____VI 360
Joseph _____VI 161
Lemuel _____VI 398
Malcolm, Mill _____IV 102
Marshall _____VI 351
Mathew _____VI 649
Miner _____VI 471
Capt. Morgan _____VI 244
Nathan _____VI 197, 456
Col. Nathl. _____VI 243
Powell _____VI 367
Rich _____VI 433
Richard _____VI 356
Robert _____VI 390, 453
Robert H. _____III 282, 327
Robert T. _____IV 331
Roddy _____VI 124, 138, 390
Capt. Rode L. _____VI 302
S. _____VI 127
Capt. S. _____VI 158
Samuel _____VI 169, 398, 461
Seth _____VI 512
Soloman _____VI 408
Thomas _____VI 301, 313, 455, 500, 649
Thomas Tipton _____III 288, 310, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 414
Thomas W. _____VI 226, 133, 131, 504
Uriah _____VI 450
Washington L. _____IV 226
Week _____VI 439
William _____VI 169, 292, 296, 412, 418, 508, 511, 515, 684
William H. _____IV 396-399
William R. _____IV 580-584
William Russell _____III 289, 292, 296, 307, 310, 312-13, 314, 329, 331, 332, 336, 338, 351, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 415-16
Speech upon acceptance of Secession flag ____III 364-66
Smith County _____III 346
Smith Family History _IV 208-213
Smith's Debates _____III 347, 355, 356
Smithson, Ensign John ___VI 275
Smoke over Alabama _____V 248
Smoot, Adj. Alex _____VI 237
Ensign _____VI 268
Capt. Alexander B. ____VI 321
Smythe, William A. _____III 291
Sneed, Capt. Daniel _____VI 300
James _____VI 125
Lt. John W. _____VI 244
Snell, Capt. John _____VI 308
Snoddy, Capt. William ___VI 257
Snow, E. N. C. _____V 55-8
Henry Adams _____III 153
Snowden, Aaron _____VI 363

Capt. Thomas J. _____VI 314
Snowdes, Geo. _____VI 356
Snowdin, Lt. George A. __VI 313
Lt. Thomas J. _____VI 313
Sockapatoy, Fort _____IV 267
Precinct, Coosa County __IV 42
Road _____IV 45
Village _____IV 245
Sollet, Capt. Issac _____VI 228
Some Lose Their Way III 243-245
Some population and agricultural trends in the Alabama Black Belt __V 47-54
Sommers, Ensign William _VI 262
Song, State _____II 21-22
Song for Day's End _____III 238
Sons of Temperance Party IV 172
Sonntag, William L. _____VI 207
Sontag, William _____VI 130
Soomaker, H. _____VI 486
Sorell, Ensign Thomas ___VI 266
Sorelle, John _____VI 391
Sossaman, Ensign Henry __VI 321
Sotherland, A. _____VI 491
Adam _____VI 484
South to Posterity _____II 99-101
Southall, Holman _____VI 195
Southern Convention __III 326-7, 338
Southern Emigration to Brazil _____I² 74-95, 280-305, 467-488
Southworth, Isaac _____VI 179
Sowell, Shadrick _____VI 444
Wm. _____VI 443
Spane, Marshall D. _____VI 409
Solomon D. _____VI 409
Spanish flag _____II 114-15
Spanish Records, Charles Leone Translator _____
Spann, Annie H. _____I 32
Sparks, Hon. Chauncey ____VI 11
Lt. George _____VI 252
Isaac E. _____VI 502
Jesse _____VI 502
Speaks, Alfred _____VI 430
Richmond _____VI 429
Thomas _____VI 163, 164
Spear, H. _____VI 314
James _____I² 331
John _____VI 155
Spears, Capt. Alexander __VI 292
Jesse _____VI 468
John _____VI 429
Speer, John _____VI 359
William _____VI 649-650
Speers Chapel _____IV 168
Speight, David _____VI 466
John _____VI 132, 507
Major John _____VI 306
Speigle, David _____VI 466
Speir, George _____VI 157
Speirs, Lt. Huram _____VI 313
Spelce, John _____VI 650
Spencer, Elias _____VI 215
James C. _____IV 608
John _____VI 466
Thomas _____I² 284
William _____VI 203
Spenser, Niese _____VI 399
Spigener, Joel _____IV 19
Diary of _____IV 99-101
William _____IV 19, 98
Spigner, Capt. Samuel ____IV 232
Spinks, John _____VI 152
Windsor _____VI 153
Lt. Windsor _____VI 317
Spiva, Unity _____VI 509
Spivey, Aaron _____IV 267, 650
Spivey Family _____IV 268-269
Spottsweed, Alexander E. _VI 325
Spragins, Ensign James ___VI 296

Spratt, Robert _____VI 390
Spring, Nicholas _____VI 441
Spring Will Come
Again _____II 264-65
Springle, Wm. _____VI 507
Sprowl, John _____VI 193
Spruce, W. H. _____IV 337
Spurlin, Wm. _____VI 349
Squaw Shoals Trail _____I 140
Stack, Capt. Jacob L. ____VI 319
Stafford, David _____VI 650
Stage Coach Lines through
Coosa County _____IV 66
Stakeley, Davis F. _____V 369-78
Stallion, Lt. _____VI 202
Stallon, Stephen _____VI 421
Stallworth, James Adams __III 439
Sketch _____III 446
Nicholas _____VI 351
Stamphill, Vincent _____VI 406
Stamps, John _____VI 462
T. _____VI 486
Stana, Capt. R. G. _____VI 289
Stanback, Dickson _____VI 160
Standley, Lt. Samuel _____VI 292
Stanley, Abner _____VI 365
Lt. C. _____VI 293
Staples, James _____VI 535
Stapleton, Stephen _____VI 143
Starke, Eli William _____III 289,
310, 314, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 416-7
Starnes, George _____VI 650
Nicholas _____VI 650, 651
State Flag over Capitol ___III 297
State Forestry
Department _____I² 224-231
State Militia _____VI 239
State Officials 1818-19 ____VI 322
State officials absolved from
oath to support U. S.
Constitution _____III 316
State Park _____I 14-15
State Senators 1819 _____VI 135
States Rights Political
Meetings in Coosa
County _____IV 66
Statesville _____III 105
Statham, Charles W. ____IV 329
Statistics, 1821 _____I² 513-514
Staton, Ensign Willis ____VI 266
Stavall, Ensign William P. VI 266
Stead, John _____VI 493
Steadham, S. _____VI 479
Winston _____III 289,310,
351, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 417
Steamboat Atlas _____I² 253-256
Steamboats _____I² 253-256
Steamboats on the Alabama
and Coosa Rivers __IV 62-63
Stedham, Edward _____VI 141
Steed, George _____VI 152
Col. George _____VI 317
Capt. George _____VI 154
Steel, Alexander _____VI 172
Robert _____VI 448
Stephen _____VI 126
Steele, Hanah Harrison __VI 651
John Anthony _____III 288,
310, 314, 351, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 417-8
Peter A. _____VI 156
Peter H. _____VI 358
Steely, John R. _____IV 220
Steger, Edward _____VI 412
Steinburg, John V. _____VI 391
Steer, Ensign George B. __VI 323
Steiner, May F. _____I 32
Stennett, John _____VI 424
Stenson, Whitley _____VI 440
William _____VI 176

Stephens, Alexander H. __III 346
Ensign Daniel _____VI 147
Lt. Daniel _____VI 267
Harris _____IV 359-360
Isaac _____VI 359
J. _____VI 478
Jerimiah _____IV 362
John _____VI 492
Lewis _____VI 127, 200
Reuben _____VI 651
Ensign Robert _____VI 249
Ensign William _____VI 288
Stephenson, James _____VI 429
Stepleton, W. _____VI 344
Sterling, Silas C. _____VI 683
Stevens, Chalmer
McCorvey _____III 156
Henry W. _____VI 149
Steward, John F. _____VI 217
John T. _____VI 215
Stewart _____I 48, VI 228
Adam L. _____VI 276, 402
Allen _____VI 178
Adj. Chas F. _____VI 307
C. S. _____VI 208
George N. _____VI 200
Adj. George N. _____VI 290
Ensign George N. _____VI 291
George W. _____VI 201
J. W. _____IV 332
Capt. John _____VI 270
M. P. _____IV 344
Mrs. Margaret _____III 235-237
Matthew _____VI 469
Rebecca Ann _____V 466
Robert _____VI 160
Ensign Robert _____VI 301
Thomas _____VI 651-652
Wm. _____VI 402, 478
Stewarts _____I 41
Stewartville in Coosa _____IV 93
Stibbling, R. W. _____VI 207
Stickney, Joseph
Blodgett _____I² 108-109
Stiles, Elizabeth _____I² 515
Still, David _____VI 433
Stillman, James Sidney ___III 153
Stilwell, Lt. _____VI 198
Stinnett, Wm. _____VI 452
Stinson, Lt. Elisha _____VI 218
Micajah _____VI 157, 348
Robert _____VI 468
Lt. William _____VI 290
Stobok, William _____VI 391
Stockton, Ensign Silas ____VI 271
Stoddard, J. Thomas _____I 32
Stoddart, William _____VI 326
Stoddert, Fort __I² 319, 321, 323
Stoelwell, Joseph _____VI 190
Stogo, William _____VI 164
Stokes, Henry _____VI 191, 129
Jackson _____VI 300, 391
John _____VI 368
Thomas _____VI 213
Stoll, David _____VI 348
Stomuson, Geo. _____VI 356
Stone, Lt. Abner ____VI 298, 391
Asher F. _____VI 150
George Edwin _____III 148
George W. _____V 458-60
H. D. _____VI 214
Henry D. _____VI 130, 302
John _____VI 457, 485, 652-653
Lt. John H. _____VI 303
Ensign Joseph _____VI 271
L. N. _____VI 216
Lewis Maxwell __III 289, 310, 313, 314, 349, 361, 368
Sketch _____ _____III 418-9
Noble, S. _____VI 397
Reuben _____VI 653
Solomon _____VI 653

Thomas ____VI 226, 227, 496
Capt. W. B. _____VI 321
Wm. _____VI 481
Wm. D. _____VI 324, 360
William R. _____VI 321
Storey, Henry _____VI 654
Storrs, Capt. Charles P. __IV 151
Ensign Elizh _____VI 183
Seth P. _____IV 171, 189-190
Story, Wm. _____VI 476
Lt. William W. _____VI 288
Stoudemire, Jacob _____VI 140
Stout, John _____IV 218
Stoval, William _____VI 181
Stovall, Ben _____VI 480
D. L. _____IV 522-523
Capt. Drewry _____VI 263
John _____VI 481
Thos. _____VI 480
Lt. William _____VI 265
Stover, Wm. B. _____VI 360
Stowart, Col. Solomon ____VI 274
Strains, M. _____VI 479
Strange, Edmund _____VI 442
Straughn, Fulden _____VI 347
Temple _____VI 352
Travis _____VI 157
Strauner, H. _____VI 486
Strawn, Lt. Field _____VI 158
Street, Oliver D. _____I² 240-250,
VI 50-59
Strickland, Eli _____VI 157
Stringer, Emery _____VI 364
John _____VI 353
Striplin, W. A. _____IV 335
Stritt, William W. _____IV 373
Strode, Hudson _____II 487-88,
III 142
Stronbough, Ensign John VI 179
Strong, Johnson _____VI 686
Stephen _____VI 326
T. T. _____VI 342
Thomas J. _____VI 125, 317
Strother, Lucy _____VI 514
Strother family _____III 95
Strothers, William _____VI 654
Stroud, Alonzo B. _____I 32
Borden _____VI 367
Eli _____VI 366
Ethen _____ ____VI 360
Malory _____VI 360
Matthew _____VI 654-655
Orion _____VI 366
Struson, Edmund _____VI 176
Stubberfield, Ensign
Beverly _____VI 249
Stubblefield, John _____VI 391
Lt. William _____VI 309
Wm. T. _____IV 226
Stuckey, Jonathan _____VI 359
Nathan _____VI 359
Sturdivant, Ensign
Henry W. _____VI 299
Robert _____VI 219
Sturges, Wm. Sr. _____VI 422
Sturman, Joel T. _____VI 249
Styers, Ensign John _____VI 253
Sugg, Edmond _____VI 429
Eli _____VI 400
Thomas _____VI 406, 655
William _____VI 413
Sulevent, Owen _____VI 342
Clem _____VI 342
T. _____VI 342
Sulivant, Joel _____VI 151
Sullivan, Ensign _____VI 170
Duncan _____VI 291
Dunklin _____VI 325
Larkin _____VI 680
Lt. Mark _____VI 322
Randolph _____VI 194
Summers, Jesse M. _____II 95
John _____VI 391, 680

John A. ____VI 502
Sumner, Capt. Daniel R. __VI 254
Supplies for troops
ordinance ____III 316
Supreme Court ____II 23-27
Supreme Court Building ____II 94
Supreme Court of Ala., Its
Organization and Sketches
of Its Chief Justices,
No. 1 ____I 121-123
No. 2 ____I² 122-123
No. 4 ____I² 453-455
Survivors Constitutional
Convention, 1901 __II 309-17
Sutcliffe, Silvester ____VI 391
Suttle, Isaac W. ____IV 200-202
J. W. ____IV 172
John A. ____IV 244
Suttle, Murder of ____IV 86
Suttle Family Inquiry ____VI 114
Suttles, John ____VI 150
Sutton, Kathleen ____II 388
William ____VI 391
Swafford, Alex ____VI 413
Swain, E. A. ____III 58
Swamp and overflow lands III 355
Swan, Harry Evans ____III 148
Joseph ____VI 215
Swann, W. A. J. ____IV 346-347
Swanson, Nathan ____VI 391
Swartz, Geo. W. ____I² 253-256
Swet, Capt. Joseph ____VI 322
Swift, John ____VI 390
Swindall Village ____IV 274
Sykes, Joseph ____VI 161, 263
Sylacauga Road ____IV 45
Syring, Frank P. ____I 32

T

Tabor, William ____VI 149
Taggart, James ____VI 132
John ____VI 392
Tait, James A. ____II 431-40,
VI 132, 518
Col. John ____IV 24
William ____V 467
Zedikiah ____VI 177, 176
Tale of months ____V 245
Taliaffero, Thornton ____VI 306
Tallassee bridge ____II 94
Tallassee Road ____IV 43
Tallerson, David ____VI 405
Talley, Nichols ____VI 493
Tankersly, Richard ____VI 207
Tannehill, Nican ____VI 174
Tapscot, Robert ____VI 134, 126
Tardy, Annie Southern __I² 9, 23,
II 252, 387, 388,
III 240, V 99, 245-6,
VI 102, 103
Tarrant, Capt. George ____VI 279
James ____VI 655-656, 683
John B. ____VI 280
Tarver, Benjamin ____VI 392
Tarvor, Andrew ____VI 350
Tate ____VI 128
Caleb ____III 72
Daniel ____VI 429
David ____VI 429
Enos ____VI 422
Ezra ____VI 149, 327
Ezra M, ____VI 293, 150
Jesse O. ____VI 179, 258, 260
John ____VI 417
Capt. John K. ____VI 242
Rice ____VI 185, 421
Waddy ____VI 188, 471
Tatom, Col. Abner Jr. ____VI 188
Joel ____VI 138
Lt. Col. Organ ____VI 300
Tatum, Abner ____VI 419
Edith ____II 251, 397-98

Howell _____VI 656
Luke _____VI 392
Taver, Micajah _____VI 403
Tawasa _____I² 16-17
Tawasa Plain _____I² 23
Tayloe Family _____I² 117
Taylor, A. Elizabeth ____III 23-29
Abner _____VI 203
Albert _____VI 414
Arguil _____VI 403
Argyle _____VI 276
Arthur _____VI 137, 225
Benjamin _____VI 498
Benjamin W. _____VI 392
Lt. Col. Burwel _____VI 294
C. B. _____IV 410
Cread _____VI 426
Daniel _____VI 501
Elizabeth _____VI 496
Freeman _____IV 358
David _____VI 152
G. Jacob _____VI 414
George _____III 288, 310, 313, 361, VI 169, 414, 656, 657
Sketch _____III 419
George Washington _____137
Gilbert _____VI 420
Gin _____VI 352
Grant _____VI 191
Col. Green B. _____VI 154
Henry _____VI 211, 509
Henry Franklin _____I² 179
Henry Franklin La-Fayette _____I 148
Hugh _____VI 358
J. _____VI 477
James _____I² 332, VI 195, 365, 440
Jeremiah _____I 148
Jerry _____I² 179
Jerry Theopolis _____I² 179
Jessey _____VI 487
John _____VI 327, 392, 421
John F. _____VI 498
John H. _____VI 191
John M. _____VI 190, 240
Jordan _____VI 352
Josiah _____VI 199, 509
Lee _____VI 493
Levi _____VI 161, 159
Michael _____VI 237
Nancy _____VI 368
Peter _____VI 427
Richard _____I 148
Robert _____VI 481
Capt. Samuel _____VI 285
T. A. _____I 131
Tabitha, (Lee) _____I² 179
Lt. Thomas _____VI 254
Thomas Jones _____I 101-111, Sketch 99-100, I² 149-168, 308-317 489-505, II 86-91, 239-47, 342-64, 493-593
Walter _____VI 511
Ward _____VI 158, 315
William _____VI 286, 352, 358, 392
William V. _____IV 373-374
Windall _____VI 397
Zachary _____I 148
Teague, Edward Baptist ___III 156
Ensign James _____VI 245
Robert Sterling _____III 148
Teal, Loderick _____VI 657
Tearson, Ensign Ira _____VI 283
Teas, Charles _____VI 426
Tebbets, W. F. _____I 136
Tecumseh _____I² 14-15
Tedderton, John _____VI 680
Tedford, Alex _____VI 450

George _____VI 429
Tedford Family Inquiry ___VI 114
Tedwill, Josiah _____VI 146
Temple, Major A. _____VI 273
M. A. _____VI 400
Mary Drew _____I 118
Temples, James _____VI 448
Templeton, Arch _____VI 459
Archibald _____VI 187, 473
Samuel _____VI 429
Tenley, Capt. Zachriah ___VI 311
Tennessee Land Co. __I 102-104
Tennessee Valley,
History _____I² 240-250
Tensley, Isaac _____VI 411
Tepton, Ensign Joseph ____VI 280
Terrell, John D. VI 129, 135, 203
William H. _____IV 570
Terrell family _____II 262
Terrell's Precinct, Coosa
County _____IV 42
Terrill, William D. _____VI 229
Terry, A. _____VI 213
Alexander _____VI 212
Ensign Alexander _____VI 309
Ensign Gideon _____VI 262
James _____VI 446
Nathn. _____VI 195, 192
Capt. Nathaniel _____VI 243
Lt. Stephen _____VI 246
Tharp, Carmich _____VI 510
Hardy _____VI 392
Capt. Hiram _____VI 271
Jeremiah _____VI 239
Jeremiah A. _____VI 512
John _____VI 413
Robert _____VI 413, 683
Thaxton, Benjamin _____I 149
Charles _____VI 513
James _____I 149
John _____I 149
Samuel _____I 149
The Dahlia, Poem _____VI 103
The Fatal River,
A Review _____VI 108-110
The Gulf Separates, Poem VI 102
Theatre, Montgomery ____III 8-14
Then as Now Tax Assess-
ments Was a
Problem _____I² 513-514
Thetford, Kennon _____III 153
Thielens, Gerrie _____II 265-66
Thigpen, John _____VI 512
This House of Paradoxes ____II 93
This is My Land _____III 238
Thomas, Andrew _____VI 501
Atha _____VI 392
Benjamin _____VI 657
Bullman _____VI 432
Elish _____VI 406
Elliott _____VI 657
Francis _____VI 171
George _____VI 505
Holland _____VI 428
Isaac _____VI 325
Jacob _____VI 463
James _____VI 404, 500
John _____VI 232, 296, 392,
500, 680
Jonathan _____VI 408
Mabry _____VI 359
Macajah _____VI 455
Martingale _____VI 449
Reddick _____VI 446
Roberts _____VI 171
Lt. Sampson B. _____VI 296
Theophilus _____VI 455
W. _____VI 341
William _____VI 255, 683
Thomason, Charlton _____VI 156
David _____VI 202

James ____VI 160, 234, 258, 263
John ____VI 657, 658
M. D. ____VI 493
Judge T. J. ____IV 322
Thomas L. ____IV 358-359
Thomison, James ____VI 131
Thompson, A. ____VI 273
Allen C. ____VI 410
Augustin ____VI 399
Charlton ____VI 156, 359
Daniel J. ____IV 243-244
Duncan ____VI 446
Edmon ____VI 478
Electius ____VI 658-659, 660
Ensign Eli ____VI 280
Ely ____VI 176
Capt. Ephriam ____VI 281
Capt. Fleming ____VI 289
Geo. W. ____VI 128, 214
Ensign Hardy ____VI 271
James ____VI 137, 303, 349, 366
James L. ____IV 218
Jasper Fritz ____III 148
Major Joseph ____VI 237
Lewis ____VI 399
Lucile Key ____II 265-66, 390, 486, III 83,238, V 100, 455-8, VI 99
Malcomb ____VI 446
Ensign Moses ____VI 304
Nicholas ____VI 660, 865
Robert ____VI 274, 398, 660-661
Lt. Solomon ____VI 303
Ensign Thomas E. ____VI 248
Willey ____VI 217
Wm. ____I² 331, VI 468, 683
Woody ____VI 413
Thomason, Alfred ____VI 392
Capt. David ____VI 183
George ____VI 218
James ____VI 221, 234, 237, 319, 493
Neal ____VI 514
Richard ____VI 392
Thorington, Dozier ____VI 494
John H. ____VI 164, 392
Thorn, Presley ____VI 686
Thorniez, Holland ____VI 428
Thornton, Eli ____VI 436
G. H. ____VI 492
Lt. John ____VI 304
Josiah (dec.) ____VI 680
Major William ____VI 241
Thrash, George ____VI 392
John ____VI 392
Joseph ____VI 392
Thrasher, J. ____VI 477
John ____VI 484
Thos. ____VI 479
Through Oriental Gates ____I² 519
Thunderburk, Henry M. ____VI 139
Tidwell, Ensign William ____VI 253
Tiggart, James ____VI 234
Tiles, Capt. Manly ____VI 266
Tilford, John W. ____VI 192
Nicholas ____VI 182
Tillery, Rachel ____VI 427
Tilley, John Shipley ____III 90-93
Tillman, John Miller ____I 149
John Moore ____I 149
Lewis ____VI 456
Reuben ____VI 427
Timberlake, John P. ____III 288, 310, 313, 314, 360, 361
Sketch ____III 419
Time for greatness ____V 394-410
Timerson, Joseph ____VI 402
Maryet ____VI 402
Timner, Thomas ____VI 171
Tindle, Thomas ____VI 405
Tingle, B. F. ____IV 518

Tinnin, Lt. Lawrence ___VI 319, 320
Tinsley, Thomas _____VI 467
Tippett, Benjamin _____VI 392
Tippit, Jas. _____VI 356
Lewis _____VI 354
Tipton, Capt. Jacob _____VI 147
John _____VI 683
Mashick _____VI 449
Tisdale, Hailey _____VI 351
Tisford, Alex _____VI 186
Tisho, Minto (Capt.) ____VI 661
Tittle, Lt. Col. James _____VI 182
Titus, Ebenezer ____VI 248, 327
James _____VI 458
To a young aviator _____V 243
To an Unknown Sailor on Dauphin Island _____III 84
To Indian summer _____V 104
To one not returning _____V 244
To the Great Seal of Alabama _____I² 341
Tobin, Ensign John R. _____VI 299, 392
Todd, Col. _____I 47
J. M. _____I² 253-256
James _____VI 392
Josiah _____VI 392
Richard _____VI 392
Tofford, Alex _____VI 450
Tohopeka _____IV 14
Tolbert family _____III 95
Toles, Lt. Elisha _____VI 290
Toliver, Jesse _____VI 467
Toll Roads in Coosa County _____IV 43
Tollerson, Earsma _____VI 401
Tomison, James _____VI 159
M. D. _____VI 221
Tomlinson, James _____VI 347
Tompkins, Christopher ___VI 273
Humphrey _____VI 399
Thomas _____VI 512
Toney, Wm. _____VI 352
Tool, David _____VI 392
Ely _____VI 392
Tooly, Phil C. _____VI 302
Tommy, Mary _____VI 497
Tootle, Lewis _____VI 392
Torris, Joseph _____VI 491
Tortomase, Marion _____V 204-6
Toulmin, H. _____VI 341
Harry _____VI 134
T. L. _____VI 345
Theophilus _____VI 141, 142, 143, 345
Toulouse, Fort __I² 20-22,IV 15
Towen, David _____VI 403
Towers, John _____VI 490
John S. _____VI 137
Towns, John Leigh _____VI 328
Towns in Alabama Territory _____III 74-82
Townley, D. _____VI 475
John _____VI 478
Luke _____VI 362
Townsend, Andrew _____VI 130
John _____VI 683
John H. _____IV 103
Samuel _____IV 213,-214, VI 216, 683
Shepherd Alvin _____III 148
William _____IV 213-214
Townson, James _____VI 406
John _____VI 399, 415
Wm. _____VI 401
Towson, Charles _____VI 504
Tracey, Peter _____VI 436
Trade and manufacturing convention _____III 346
Trailor, Traverse _____VI 131
Traikill, Jonathan _____VI 151

Tramell, John _____VI 485
O. B. _____VI 485
Traninum, Wm. S. _____VI 300
Trannum, Lemuel _____VI 215
Trapell, Capt. John _____VI 289
Traveller's Rest _____IV 97-98
Travellers' Rest Church __IV 164
Travers, Robert _____VI 392
Travis, Alexander __VI 125, 351
John _____VI 358
Mark _____VI 354
Traweck, Lt. Burwell ____VI 234
Trawick, Capt. Spencer ___VI 285
Ensign Spencer _____VI 285
Traylor, Betsey W. _____VI 392
Traywick, Capt. Burrel ___VI 282
Lt. John H. _____VI 304
Wm. _____VI 509
Treadaway Family _____I[2] 515
Treaty of Fort Jackson _____I 47
Trent, P. G. _____IV 362
Tribble, James _____VI 661-662
Trice, Benjamin _____IV 283
Frederick _____VI 469
Wm. _____VI 419
Tricky, Giles _____VI 364
Trigg, Wm. _____VI 411
Trimble, Arch _____VI 417
Triplett's Ferry _____IV 298
Troops to be turned over to
C. S. America _____III 343
Troops to be withdrawn
from Pensacola _____III 335
Trotman, Ensign Thomas _VI 248
Trotter, William ____VI 234, 135
Troxal, Jacob _____VI 662
True, John _____VI 417
Trues, Ensign James VI 281, 490
Lt. John _____VI 265
Samuel _____VI 489
Warrin _____VI 475
Tubb, James _____VI 225
John _____VI 662-663
Tubbs, George _____VI 496
Ensign George W. _____VI 285
Richard _____VI 220
Tuber, John _____VI 302
Tubs, Lt. Daniel _____VI 165
John _____VI 162
Capt. Rich. _____VI 165
Richard _____VI 162
Tucker, Aron _____VI 397
Ensign Charles _____VI 255
George _____VI 438
Jeremiah _____VI 438
Truehart _____VI 152
William _____VI 504
Tugg, Stephen _____VI 328
Tukabahchi _____I[2] 10-11
Tune, Ruth _____VI 475
Tunstall, Thomas _____VI 144
Turbyville, Laban _____VI 178
Turley, Ensign John _____VI 262
Turk, Labon _____VI 350
Turner, Benjamin _____VI 509
Caleb _____VI 418
Ensign Daniel B. _____VI 198
David _____VI 367
James LeGrand _____II 263
Jesse _____VI 392
Capt. John _____VI 250
Lewis _____VI 280, 663, 865
Lt. Matthias _____VI 267
Noel _____VI 663-664-665
Ensign Richard _____VI 288
Turnipseed, Andrew _____VI 457
Turnlow, J. _____VI 475
Turnpike Road _____IV 32
Turnpike Road Charter
Agitation _____IV 71
Tuscaloosa _____I 139-147

Cemetery Records ___IV 642-663
History _____I² 169-178
Tuscaloosa County,
History _____IV 545-641
Officials, 1819-1821 _VI 229-234
Tuskegee and the Black Belt,
A Review _____VI 106-108
Tution, Zachariah _____VI 466
Tutle, Capt. William _____VI 321
Tuttle, W. _____VI 342
Tutwiler, Julia S. _____II 21
Twenty-Five Years of Bird
Sanctuary _____I² 324-327
Twenty-Seven Mile Bluff ___I 132
Twickenham _____I² 163-168
Twilly, Lt. William _____VI 303
Tylers, Thomas _____VI 434
Tyres, Capt. Lewis _____VI 300
Tyrone, Adam _____VI 426
Jacob _____VI 437
Tyrus, J. _____VI 342
Tyson, Archidbald
Lowndes _____III 148-49
Tyus, Lt. John _____VI 302

U

Uncle Jessie _____V 247
Underwood, Lt. Joseph ___VI 303
Nimrod _____VI 393
Ensign Thomas _____VI 320
W. H. _____VI 477
William _____VI 392
Union Church _____IV 161
United States flag _____II 117-18
United States laws on
customs ordinance III 315-316
Universalist Herald _____IV 283
University of Alabama, cadet
corps _____V 55-8
Class of 1896 _____III 143-158
History _____II 169-88
University of Alabama
Business News _____I² 518
Unto the Hills _____II 486
Upper Creek Towns on the
Tallapoosa _____IV 27
Upshaw, W. J. D. _____IV 219
Uruhart, Allen _____VI 191, 193
Daniel _____VI 217
Ussery, Calvin J. _____IV 392

V

Valley Creek Presbyterian
Church _____III 69-73
Vance, Ensign John _____VI 238
Vandike, John H. _____VI 500
Vandersclice, Benjamin ___VI 393
John _____VI 393
Scott _____VI 393
Vandyke, Alexander _____VI 393
Vanhoose, Isaiah _____VI 204
Jesse _____IV 468, VI 167
John _____VI 259
Vann, Joseph _____VI 393
Vanperdellit, B. F. _____VI 393
Vanpredilles, Capt.
Benedict _____VI 297, 298
Vansant, Lt. John _____VI 279
Vanzandt, James _____IV 241
Vardeman, William _____IV 329
Varden, Holoway _____VI 398
Vardiman, Major William _VI 291
Varnel, Joseph _____VI 151
Varner, Lt. James _____VI 286
Varnon, T. _____VI 476
Vaugh, James _____VI 472
Vaughan, Abner _____VI 680
Little B. _____VI 126
Littleberry _____VI 144
Adj. Littleberry _____VI 268
Major Littleberry _____VI 146
Lt. Manoah _____VI 147

Melcijah ____VI 136
Reuben ____VI 665
S. ____VI 270
Lt. Samuel ____VI 269
Capt. William ____VI 267
Vaughn, Edmon ____VI 481
Jas ____VI 481
Joseph ____VI 512, 507
Stephen ____VI 481
Thos. ____VI 480
Wm. ____VI 476
Vawter, Mourning ____I 148
Veitch, Andrew D. ____VI 192
Vernan, Isaac ____VI 427
Vernon ____III 104-105
Vernon, Amos ____VI 428
John ____VI 483
Vest, John ____VI 160
Vestavia ____I² 325
Vickney, Ensign Winnight VI 253
Vietch, A. D. ____VI 192
Village Transcendentalist ____II 92
Vincent, Amos ____VI 422
Vingard, Major ____VI 479
Vining, John ____VI 191, 193
Thomas ____VI 665
Capt. Wade ____VI 198
Vinson, Abner ____VI 408
Bery ____VI 405
Vinyard, Ensign Moses ____VI 265
Vinzant, Lt. John ____VI 280
Vizor, Andrew ____VI 686
V-Mail From Mother,
Poem ____VI 100
Voltz & Gray ____VI 393

W

Waddle, Ensign Alexander VI 179
John ____VI 178
Wade, Major Daniel ____VI 269
David ____VI 275, 404
Lt. David W. ____VI 273
Elisha ____VI 148
Lt. James W. ____VI 316
Micajah ____VI 316, 148
Ruben ____VI 498
Capt. William H. ____VI 303
Wadkins, Even ____VI 483
John ____VI 488, 513
Lt. William ____VI 244
Wafer, J. T. ____IV 354
Wafford, Jesse ____VI 414
Job ____VI 399
Joseph ____VI 167
Waggister, Richard ____VI 213
Wagner, Peter ____VI 483
Richard ____VI 407, 409
Wagnon, D. ____VI 491
Wait, Capt. Henry ____VI 308
Waite, Shirley Dillon II 485, 486,
IV 83, 84, 238, V 464-5
Waits, James ____VI 361
John ____VI 499
Joseph ____VI 361
Samuel ____VI 361
Waits family ____II 95
Walden, W. D. ____IV 233
Wm. ____VI 448
Walding, Ensign John ____VI 308
Waldrop, Heflin ____VI 172
Waldrum, William R. ____VI 394
Waldsmith, Ruth ____V 98-9
Wales, Wm. ____VI 448
Walker, Ensign ____VI 247
A. J. ____III 312
Abram Joseph ____V 207-8
Andrew ____VI 219
Anne Kendrick ____II 488-89,
III 160-161
Bartlett ____VI 125, 359
Boutick ____VI 155
Cornelius ____VI 394

Daniel _____VI 514
David _____VI 448
Ebenezer _____VI 394
Eliza J. Kendrick __III 159-177, V 71-97, 209-33
Frederick _____VI 281
Ensign George _____VI 265
Douglass Grant _____III 149
Lt. Hiram _____VI 242
Israel _____VI 440
J. _____VI 227, 344
Jocab _____VI 223, 480
James _____VI 225, 226, 504
James B. _____VI 186, 419
James D. _____VI 199, 172
Capt. James H. _____VI 253
James W. _____VI 128, 458
John _____VI 394
John F. _____VI 188, 418
John G. _____VI 394
John S. _____VI 393
Joseph _____VI 164, 393, 394
L. P. _____III 282, 342-3
Matthias _____VI 683
Nathias _____VI 515
Nathaniel _____VI 515
Phillip _____VI 485
Richard W. _____III 327
Robert _____VI 252
Samuel __VI 137, 197, 223, 490
Solomon _____VI 665
Sylvanus _____IV 324, 333
Tandy _____I 143, II 491, VI 666
Thomas _____VI 295, 296
William _____VI 145, 158, 211, 322, 490
William W. _____VI 212
Walkers _____I 111
Walker County
History IV 512-534, 540-552
Walkley's School _____IV 159
Wall, Absolm _____VI 357
James A. _____VI 193
T. T. _____IV 105, 227
Thomas _____VI 357
Wm. _____VI 469
Wright _____VI 357
Wallace, Aaron _____VI 425
James _____VI 148
John _____VI 149, 359, 666
John, Jr. _____I 28-29, 55
John McK. A. _____VI 263
Samuel _____VI 393
Capt. Samuel W. _VI 294, 297
Thomas _____VI 295, 666, 684, 686
William L. _____VI 225
William B. _____VI 134
Waller, Benj. _____VI 400
Bridget _____VI 394
Daniel _____VI 404
Elizabeth _____VI 394
James _____VI 394
Capt. Nathan _____VI 303
Obidiah _____VI 180, 182
William _____VI 394
William H. _____VI 216
Wallis, John _____VI 501
Wm. _____VI 404, 413, 501
Wallpool, Richard _____VI 193
Walls _____I 106
Walsh, Thomas _____VI 394
Walston, Shadrick _____VI 347
Walters, John _____VI 393
Joseph _____VI 393
Moses _____VI 226
Samuel _____VI 393
Thomas _____VI 667
W. William _____VI 393
Walton, Jim _____III 55
Robert L. _____VI 184

William _____VI 152, 667
Wamble, Lt. Henry A. ___VI 259
War of Secession _____I² 261-270
Warbinton, Jacob _____VI 360
Ward, _____VI 185
Abijah _____VI 210, 211
Capt. Alexander _____VI 254
Lt. Daniel _____VI 183
George B. _____I² 324-325
James _____VI 265, 490
Jesse _____VI 414
Jesse H. _____VI 273
John _____VI 667
John, Indian Countryman IV 28
John Sr. _____VI 667
Joshua _____VI 393
Mary B. _____II 92, 386-87
Presley _____VI 177
William _____VI 222, 481
Wardlaw, James _____VI 395
Ward's _____I 106
Ware, Bennett _____VI 225
Burnet _____VI 135
Hugh _____VI 181
James _____VI 395
Jesse _____VI 359, 395
Jesse H. _____VI 403
Lord _____VI 361
Capt. Matt. _____VI 233
Robert _____VI 668
Samuel _____VI 393, 494
Waren, Charles _____VI 408
Warener, Eppy _____VI 445
Warner, Arch _____VI 446
Capt. Archidbald _____VI 256
Humphry _____VI 181
Warnock, Robert _____VI 495
Warnock family _____III 247
Warren, Hinche _____VI 358
Kittrel _____VI 352
Lella _____II 393-94
Malichi _____VI 360
Richard _____VI 351
Robert _____VI 351
Lt. Col. Robert H. _____VI 287
Thomas _____VI 180
Ensign Thomas _____VI 183
William _____VI 220
Capt. Zachariah _____VI 282
Warrington, Edward _____VI 480
Wash, Thomas I. _____VI 231
Washington _____III 103
Washington, John __VI 264, 487
Starke _____VI 255, 430
Thomas _____VI 392
Washington Academy ____IV 158
Washington, County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 234-238
Washum, Ensign Jeremiah VI 291
Waste lands _____III 353
Waters, Capt. William ___VI 165
Waterson, John _____VI 446
Watford, Joseph _____VI 683
Watie, Stand _____V 66-7
Watkins, Adj. Bryant ____VI
Ishabod _____VI 199
John _____VI 135
John T. _____I 32
Capt. Needham _____VI 287
Reuben L. _____VI 251
Richard H. _____III 58-59
Richard Sharp __III 288, 294, 305, 310, 313, 351, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 419
Robert _____VI 668
Will _____VI 162
William ____VI 151, 191, 480
Watrous, Daniel E. _____IV 171
Watson, Alex _____VI 360
Alexander _____VI 314
Arthur B. _____VI 510

Ensign Daniel _____VI 318
David _____VI 505
John _____I² 330, VI 468
John C. _____VI 127
Josiah _____VI 505
Levi _____VI 491
Lewis _____VI 489
Capt. M. _____VI 158
Matthew _____VI 127
Lt. R. L. _____VI 249
Robert _____VI 480
Robert B. _____VI 299
William ____VI 133, 265, 489
Wm. C. _____VI 156, 307
Watt, James H. _____I 32
Watters, George _____VI 499
Moses _____VI 499
Tilmon _____VI 499
Watterson, Lt. James B. __VI 248
Watts, Elizabeth Winter ____I 7,
__ __I² 350-351
Capt. John H. _____VI 315
Samuel _____VI 401
Thomas _____VI 136, 359
Thomas Hill ____III 289, 296,
302, 310, 312, 314, 331
333, 344, 361, 368
Sketch _____III 420
Waugh, Samuel _____VI 394
William _____VI 394
Way, Capt. Saml. W. _____VI 218
Weams, James _____VI 469
Wear, Bennett _____VI 496
George _____VI 469
Samuel _____VI 175
Weather, Benj. F. ____IV 412-413
Weatherford, Charles _____I 42
Edward _____VI 366
Ensign Jones _____VI 313
Major _____VI 157, 351
Samuel _____VI 439
Stephen _____VI 409
W. _____VI 409
William _____IV 22, VI 269
Weatherford and Jackson
Meeting _____IV 22
Weathers, Judge A. J. ____IV 322
Isham T. _____IV 371
John _____VI 414
Ensign Thomas A. _____VI 324
W. W. _____IV 345-346
Wm. _____I 32
Weaver, Annie Vaughan __I² 334
Frederick _____VI 203
Rev. Isaac _____IV 401
Ensign James _____VI 242
James H. _____IV 193
John _____VI 357
Philip I. _____VI 394
Webb, Henry Y. _____I 121,
VI 122, 123
James _____VI 418
James Daniel III 288, 291, 294,
310, 313, 352, 361,
368, 371
Sketch _____III 420-21
Lucius D. _____I 32
Wm. T. _____I 32
Webster, Cyprian _____VI 212
Lt. John W. _____VI 246
Matthew _____VI 164, 393
Wedowee _____300
Weeams, Bartholmeu R. __VI 470
Weeden, Frederick _____VI 137
Weekley, James A. _____VI 167
Weeks, Ensign Peter _____VI 275
Welborn, Chapley R. _____VI 437
Capt. Elias _____VI 198, 252
Welburn, Capt. Chas. ____VI 245
Welch, John _____VI 213, 214,
257, 349
John F. _____III 353
Thomas _____VI 497

Wm. _____VI 170, 414
Welden, Isaac _____VI 356
Robert _____VI 361
Weldin, Jacob _____VI 355
Wellborn, Isaac ____VI 197, 669
Wellborne, Major Isaac ___VI 197
Wellett, Simon _____VI 467
Wells, Abraham _____VI 511
George _____VI 445
John _____VI 436
John H. _____VI 394
Samuel _____ VI 428
Welsh, Col. _____I 140
George _____VI 235
John V. _____VI 235
Ensign Saml. _____VI 218
Lt. Tho. _____VI 166
Welsh family _____III 247
Weogufka Church _____IV 163
Weogufka Road _____IV 43
Weogufka Toll Bridge _____IV 44
Were, Charles B. _____VI 507
Wesley Chapel _____IV 166
Wesson, John _____VI 483
West, A. A. _____IV 405-406
Anderson _____VI 219
Benj. _____VI 463
Joshua _____VI 495
S. H. _____VI 164
Simon H. _____VI 393
Thomas _____VI 683
Uriah _____VI 395
William ____VI 226, 227, 495
West Alabama, Fifty-Five
Years in _____IV 459-641
Westmoreland, Ensign
James _____VI 234
Capt. William _____VI 303
Weston, Robert _____VI 669
Wetherington family _____V 467
Wetherly, Peter _____VI 514
Wetumpka _____III 106
Bridge Destroyed by High
Water _____IV 75
Confederate Soldiers ____IV 78
Early Settlers _____IV 57-59
Falls at _____IV 31
Ferry at _____IV 44
First Bank _____IV 76
First Newspaper _____IV 60
Head of Navigation on the
Alabama _____IV 60-63
History of _____IV 56-79
Hotels at _____IV 63
Incorporation Act _____IV 59
Military Company, The
Borderers _____IV 63
Newspapers in Archives
Files _____IV 64
Original Site _____IV 23
Social Life _____IV 77
Steamboat Trade _____IV 61
Toll Bridge at _____IV 44
Vote for in capital
contest _____IV 75
Wetumpka Argus, News-
paper _____IV 51
Wetumpka Argus and Com-
cercial Advertiser ____IV 280
Wetumpka Gazette _____IV 284
Wetumpka Herald _____IV 284
Wetumpka Light Guards,
Muster Roll of _____IV 137
Wetumpka Male and Female
Academy _____IV 60
Wetumpka Spectator _____IV 283
Wetumpka Times _____IV 279,
280, 284
Wetumpka Videt _____IV 284
Wetumpka Whig _____IV 283
Wetumpkans are
Excursionists on Mont-

gomery & West Point
R. R. _____IV 71-72
Wharton, Abraham _____VI 483
William _____VI 483
Whatley, George Craghn _III 288, 291-2, 293, 310, 313, 314, 317, 335, 338, 347, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 421
S. J. _____VI 359, 395
Major Seaborn _____VI 312
William _____VI 395
Wheat, Harry _____VI 126
Henry _____VI 206
J, _____VI 342
S. _____VI 342
Samuel _____VI 462
Lt. William _____VI 285
Wheddon, Noah _____VI 680
Wheeler, Charles _____VI 213
Wheler, W. _____VI 343
Whig Party in Coosa County _____IV 170
White, Abel H. _____IV 574
Andrew _____VI 470
Anthony _____VI 167, 168
Lt. David _____VI 306, 395, 497, 509
Drury _____VI 362
Durret _____VI 171
Elijah _____VI 669-670-671
Eppy _____VI 454
Gabriel _____VI 503
George _____VI 129
Jacob _____VI 364
James _____VI 159, 195, 511
James F. _____IV 334, 362
Jesse _____VI 671
John A. _____VI 213
John D. _____VI 421
John F. _____VI 127
John S. _____VI 172
Lt. Pleasant _____VI 202
Robert _____VI 496, 509, 515
Robert M. _____VI 128, 183
Samuel _____VI 407
Ensign Stephen _____VI 301
Thomas _____VI 162, 327
Thompson _____VI 150
William _____VI 159, 150 230, 291, 299
Capt. Wyley _____VI 317
Zedakiah _____VI 509, 515
White Iris, Poem _____VI 102
White Men Among the Indians _____IV 28, 29
Whitefield, William _____VI 671
Whitehead, Capt. Charles VI 310
John _____VI 207, 209
Whitehurst, Richard _____VI 395
Whiter, George M. _____VI 193
Whitfield, Ansel _____VI 188, 446
Benjamin _____IV 565
Bynum _____VI 436
Newton L. _____IV 605-607
Newton LeGrand _____IV 621
Wright _____VI 445
Whiting, Nathan _____VI 236
Whitlock, William Lafayette _____III 288, 310, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 421-2
Whitlow, Capt. B. P. _____VI 320
Whitman, Ensign George _VI 305
Whitmire, Wm. _____VI 364
Whitney and Son _____III 245-46
Whitsell, Lt. John _____VI 287
Capt. John C. _____VI 289
Whitson, Capt. James _____VI 287
Thomas _____VI 229
Whittaker, Wm. _____VI 432
Whitten, H. H. _____IV 410-411

Whorton, A. _____VI 132
Abraham _____VI 132
Wiggins, Edmond _____VI 514
Ensign Edmond _____VI 322
Geo. B. _____VI 203
Thomas _____VI 130
W. _____VI 318
Lt. William _____VI 317
Wigington, G. _____VI 476
George _____VI 672
Wilburn, Bessie Patterson VI 71-75
Dempsey _____VI 212
James _____VI 208
Wilcox County Officials
1819-1821 _____VI 238-239
Wilcoxcon, Daniel _____V 466
Edward _____VI 159
Wilder, Ezekiel _____VI 505
George _____VI 505, 672
Wiley, Bell Irvin _____V 253-4
V 452-454
James _____VI 506
Ensign John _____VI 258
Thomas M. _____VI 395
William B. _____VI 317
Wilhite, Ezekiel _____I[2] 330
John _____I[2] 330
Wilie, James _____VI 413
Wiliford, Wiley _____VI 394
Wilke, Alex _____VI 412
Wilkens, Lt. John _____VI 170
Wilkes, Ensign Samuel ___VI 260
Wilkins, Nathaniel _____VI 194
W. _____IV 283
Wilkinson, J. _____VI 342
James _____VI 460
Capt. John W. _____VI 279
Meredith _____VI 473
N. _____VI 493
Wilkison, John _____VI 508
Wilks, S. W. _____VI 477
Willet, Capt. Francis _____VI 259
Marinus _____I[2] 126-148,
IV 25
Williams, Alley _____VI 358
Capt. Benjamin _____VI 284
Capt. Charles _____VI 269
Claburn _____VI 400
Dr. Clanton _____VI 333
David _____VI 672
David R. _____I 67-69
David S. _____VI 195
Edward _____VI 200
Capt. Elijah _____VI 294
Elizabeth _____I 148, VI 361
George _____VI 366, 394
H. _____VI 490
H. M. _____IV 387
Hannah _____VI 395
Harry _____VI 132
Harry G. _____VI 508
Henry _____VI 346, 393
Henry G. _____VI 211, 308
Hezekiah _____VI 220
Capt. Isaac _____VI 261
J. _____VI 263
James _____VI 318, 491
James L. _____IV 406
Jesse _____VI 307, 499
John _____VI 324, 368, 400
Jonathan _____VI 672
Capt. Jones _____VI 292
M. _____VI 515
Ensign Owen _____VI 265
Ensign Parmenus _____VI 268
Peter _____VI 672-673
Robert _____I 111
Smul _____VI 363
Stephen _____VI 484
Theopolus _____VI 297, 393
Thomas _____IV 197-198, 527,
VI 188, 454, 683

Thomas, Family ____IV 275-276
Thomas A. _____VI 146
Warner _____VI 138, 139
Lt. Will. _____VI 165
William _____VI 395, 409, 418
Major William R. _____VI 294
Wylly _____VI 346, 363
Williams family _____III 95, 247
Williams, Fort _____IV 14
Williams Mill _____IV 274
Williamson, Benjamin ___VI 238, 307
George _____VI 513
J. H. _____VI 395
James Spullock ___III 288, 293, 310, 313, 318, 361, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 422
Capt. John W. ____VI 166, 298
John W. _____VI 300
Peter _____VI 187, 451
R. _____VI 171
Robert _____VI 509
Thomas _____VI 185, 435
Willie, Daniel _____VI 433
John _____VI 496
Wm. _____VI 397
Willis, Elijah _____VI 430
Joel T. _____VI 206
John _____IV 259
Roberts _____VI 441
Thurman _____VI 367
Wm. _____VI 449
Willoughty, Robert _____IV 329
Wills, B. _____VI 449
Josiah _____VI 152
Willson, John _____VI 328
Wilmot, Walker _____VI 504
Wilson, _____VI 673
Lt. A. B. S. D. _____VI 303
Capt. A. B. S. D. _____VI 305
Alexander _____VI 161
Benjamin _____VI 497
Benjamin B. _____VI 326
Burr W. _____III 288, 310, 314, 360, 368
Sketch _____III 422-3
Elias _____I 145, VI 309
Ezekeel B. _____VI 451
Fields _____VI 394
George W. ___VI 213, 157, 350
James _____VI 228, 472 473, 510, 683
Jas. W. _____VI 350
Jesse _____VI 137
Jessie _____VI 495
John _____VI 232, 138, 150, 306, 673-674
John D. _____VI 139
John M. K. _____VI 393
Major John W. _____VI 278
Jonathan _____VI 403
Joshua _____VI 674
L. M. _____IV 219
Lt. Larry _____VI 313
Matthew _____VI 394
Matthew D. _____VI 122
Nathaniel B. _____VI 471
Robert _____VI 674
Russel _____VI 394
Thomas _____VI 246, 394
Samuel _____VI 201
W. K. P. _____I 131
Wm. ____I 145, VI 281, 282, 350, 393, 410, 499, 674, 683
William A. _____IV 227
Wilson's raid and other recital _____V 430-7
Wimbish, James _____I 149
Martha _____I 149
Winchester _____I 111
D. _____VI 490
Windham, Austin _____VI 211

Ensign Huston _____VI 312
Page _____VI 213
Samuel _____VI 686
Windsor, Capt. James ____VI 266
John D. _____IV 367
Wines, Robert _____VI 383
Winfield, Dr. Marshall ____VI 8, 11, 23-31
Winfry, Capt. Henry ____VI 245
Wing, Eugene Glover ___III 156
Joseph Silva _____III 153
Wingat, Edward ____VI 395, 510
Wingate, _____VI 209
Arthur, C. _____VI 162
John C. _____VI 367
Joshua _____VI 142
William _____VI 130
Winn, Abner _____IV 592
Gallenus _____VI 674-675
Lucy _____I² 181
Ensign Thomas _____VI 295
Robert _____VI 405
Thomas W. _____VI 192
Wm. _____VI 511
Zack _____VI 407
Winslow, Capt. _____I 94
Joseph _____VI 472
Winston, Anthony ___VI 136, 675
Joel W. _____VI 460, 474
John A. _____III 282
William Overton __III 288, 294, 305, 308, 310, 313, 351, 360, 368, 371
Sketch _____III 423
William _____VI 255
Winter, John G. _____IV 45
Wise, H. H. _____IV 331
Hicks H. _____IV 381
James, Ensign _____VI 205
Withdrawal of the Alabama delegation from the Congress of the U. S. _____III 427-451
Witherington, James _____II 400
William _____VI 675
Witherington family _____V 467
Withers, John ____I 123, VI 190
John W. _____VI 129, 419
Robert Walker _____I² 110-111
Susanah Claiborne _____I 123
Witherspoon, Elizabeth _____I 68
John D. _____I 64
Mary _____VI 675
Samuel _____VI 172
Wodard, Charles _____VI 509
Wm. _____VI 509
Wofford, Capt. John _____VI 256
Joseph _____VI 167, 273, 442
Lt. Col. Joseph _____VI 272
Lt. William _____VI 247
Capt. William _____VI 247
Wolly, Joel _____VI 507
Womack, Jesse _____VI 148, 316
John _____VI 148
Ensign Kencheon _____VI 316
Manuel _____VI 125
Capt. Robert _____VI 276
Womble, Ensign Howard _VI 179
William H. _____IV 223
Wommack, Ensign Adam _VI 260
Alexander _____VI 283
Wood, Alfred _____VI 393
Ashley _____VI 507
Austin _____VI 223
Bennet _____VI 190
Charles Mitchell _____III 156
David _____VI 350
Lt. E. B. _____VI 309
Edward _____VI 298, 457
Ensign Enoch _____VI 280
Felix _____VI 429
J. _____VI 156

Jack ____IV 406-407
Capt. James H. ____VI 281
John ____VI 144, 217, 281, 425, 509
Ensign John R. ____VI 248
Joseph ____VI 299, 393
Laurens ____VI 139
Matthew ____VI 211, 513
Matthews ____VI 239
R. J. ____III 289, 310, 360, 361
Sketch ____III 423
Richard J. ____IV 399-401
Gen. Sterling A. M. ____IV 620-621
W. H. ____IV 330
W. T. ____IV 341, 381
William ____IV 348-349, 391, VI 127, 259, 260, 353
William Jr. ____VI 352
William Sheppard ____III 156
Willis ____IV 324, 351
Woodall, Lt. John ____VI 287
Jonathan ____VI 675
Lt. Lemla ____VI 252
Michael ____VI 395
Woodley, Jonathan ____VI 395
Woodlieff, Capt. George ____VI 269
Woodly, Lt. William ____VI 295, 296
Woods, Andrew ____VI 394
Bailey M. ____VI 393
Cyrus ____VI 394
Edward ____VI 394
Capt. John ____VI 275
Joseph ____VI 394
Mathew ____VI 414
Oliver ____VI 499
Thomas ____VI 394
William B. ____VI 394
Wm. Henry ____I² 251-252
Woodson, Capt. Albert G. ____VI 309
Woodsy Road ____III 83
Woodville ____I 107
Woodward, Capt. Jonathan VI 322
Thomas S. ____III 112-113
Lt. William ____VI 290
Woodyard, Walter ____VI 234
Wooland, Hugh ____VI 210
Woolsy, Ensign Thomas ____VI 253
Wooly, Joel ____VI 450
Wooten, Wm. ____VI 343
Wooten family ____II 262
Word, Alex ____VI 440
Wm. ____VI 418
Works, Jesse ____VI 395
John ____VI 299, 394
Oswel ____VI 394
World-Wide History ____I² 182-183, 334-335, 520-521
Worley, George ____VI 420
Worsham, Capt. William ____VI 320
Wortley, Lady Emmeline Stuart ____III 39-42
Wray, George ____VI 515
Wray Family ____I² 516
Wren, William ____VI 395
Wright, Asa ____VI 352
Wright Family Inquiry ____VI 114
Wyatt, James ____VI 500
John ____VI 219
John D. ____VI 215
Wyeth, Judge Lewis ____IV 537
Wylett, Wm. ____VI 134
Wyley, Samuel ____VI 413
Wylie, Capt. Saml. ____VI 170
William ____VI 676-677
Wyly, James ____VI 415
Wyman, Prof. W. S. ____IV 610-614
Wynn, Robert H. ____III 291
Wynne, Williamson ____VI 677-678
Wyzer, Jacob ____IV 574

Clayburn _____VI 186
Daniel _____VI 180, 675-676
Lt. Hiram _____VI 263
Isaac _____VI 470
Capt. Isham _____VI 252
James _____I 67, VI 231
James B. _____VI 220
John _____VI 127, 193, 683
John C. _____IV 371-372
Johnson _____VI 356
Josiah _____VI 360
Ensign Obadiah _____VI 285
Pleasant _____VI 171
Muriel H. _____II 109-14
Wm. _____VI 259, 415

Y

Yallerhammers, Montgomery Co., Chapter _____I 32
Yancey, Benjamin C. _____IV 64, 185-186
Charles _____IV 282
W. L. _____IV 170
William L. _____IV 45
Removes to Wetumpka __IV 70
William Lowndes ___II 256-61, 331-441, III 287, 289, 291, 292-3, 294, 295, 297, 305, 308-309, 310, 312, 317, 318-323, 326, 329, 332, 337, 341, 344, 357-8, 360,361, 364 368, IV 186-189
Permanent Government Speech _____III 318-322
Sketch _____III 423-26
Speech on Secession __III 301-302
Yancy _____VI 212
Yarborough, Henry _____VI 440
Yarbrough, Alford _____VI 201
Yates, Capt. James _____VI 287
John _____VI 165
Samuels _____VI 348
Capt. Thomas _____VI 267
Yazoo Fraud _____I 101-102
Yazoo Land Companies _I 108-109
Yearwood, Wm. _____VI 466
Yeend, Thomas J. _____I 137
Yellowhammer, State Bird I 32-33
Yelverton, Gappa T. ____III 288, 294, 310, 311, 336, 342, 361, 371
Sketch _____III 426
Yesterday _____II 267-68
Yocom, Jesse _____VI 397
Capt. John _____VI 170
Yong, George _____VI 409
James _____VI 413
Mary _____VI 410
Pery _____VI 410
York, Gideon _____VI 452
Jabez _____VI 153, 154
Jeremiah _____VI 452
John _____VI 451
Jonathan _____VI 175, 174, 145
Richard _____VI 444
Uriah _____VI 452
Yost, Andrew _____VI 395
Young, Lt. Alexander ____VI 284
Capt. Bird H. _____VI 303
Major Benjamin _____VI 302
Capt. Benj. _____VI 218
Lt. Eben _____VI 179
Ephraim _____VI 448
Harrison _____VI 212
Ensign Henry _____VI 310
Capt. James _____VI 259
John ____VI 186, 274, 437, 678
Joseph Jr. _____VI 326
Richard _____IV 354
Capt. Warner _____VI 297
William _____VI 204, 233

Wittley _____VI 366
Youngblood, Anda _____VI 395
Jacob _____VI 395
William _____VI 395
Yourk, James _____VI 490
Youst, Capt. Andrew _____VI 297

Z

Zeiler, Capt. Joshua _____VI 312
Zinnamon, Geo. _____VI 354
Zuber, Joshia _____VI 360
Zuber Family Inquiry _____VI 114

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 04820 3003

LAD